

## Index of Synodical Decisions 2001-2011

Dear user:

Following is a continuous collection of the indices from each of the *Acts of Synod* from 2001 through the last available set of minutes. The collection is organized by year, beginning with 2001.

A search for a *name* or *subject* will take you to the entry. When an entry is found, the user should take note of the corresponding **year** at the top or bottom of the page. Continue the search until no more entries are found. The indices reference both the *Agenda for Synod* and the *Acts of Synod*; the numbers in **boldface type** refer to pages in the minutes of synod.

Electronic versions of the *Acts of Synod* and *Agenda for Synod* for 1999 to the present are posted on the Synodical Resources web page at [crcna.org](http://crcna.org).

# INDEX

(Page numbers in **boldface type** refer to the minutes of synod; page numbers in regular type refer to agenda and supplementary materials.)

*Initialisms and abbreviations in the index refer to the following:*

ACCRC	Advocacy Committee for Christian Reformed Clergy
BOT	Board of Trustees
COLAM	Conference on Liturgy and Music
CRC	Christian Reformed Church
CRCC	Christian Reformed Church in Cuba
CRCNA	Christian Reformed Church in North America
CRHM	Christian Reformed Home Missions
CRWM	Christian Reformed World Missions
CRWRC	Christian Reformed World Relief Committee
DRC	Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa
NAPARC	North American Presbyterian and Reformed Council
RCN	Reformed Churches in the Netherlands
RCSA	Reformed Churches of South Africa
REC	Reformed Ecumenical Council

## A

Abuse Prevention, 36, 77-78, **524**

Response teams, 77

*Acts of Synod*, 33

Addresses to synod

Baak, Rev. David, **487**

Bekker, Dr. Gary J., **486**

Bisem, Rev. Dr. Peter, **488**

De Jong, Dr. James A., **441**

Ebenezer, Mr. Godfrey B., **458**

Foster, Mr. Barry, **450**

Glodo, Rev. Michael J., **487**

Oragbe, Rev. G.N., **487**

Schluchter, Rev. Antoine, **488**

Vander Meulen, Mr. Peter, **511**

Visser, Dr. Douwe, **487**

Whitesides, Dr. Edward S., **487**

Admark, 125

Adult literacy, 184

## Advisers

Ethnic, 25

Women, 30-31, **452-53, 486-87, 493**Advisory committees for Synod 2001, **439-40**

## Agencies

Criteria for including nondenominational, **518**

CRWM, 180-81, 183

Denied inclusion, 353-54, **518**Recommended for removal, 353, **518**Recommended for support, 351-53, **482, 515-17, 539-41**

Related, 351-53

*Agenda for Synod 2001—Financial and Business Supplement*, 44*Agenda for Synod*, 33Agenda Directory for Synod 2001, **441**

Agriculture, 184

AIDS prevention, 186

Albania, 190

All Nations Heritage Week, 49, **520***Alpha from a Reformed Perspective*, 154

## Anniversaries

Churches, 213-14, **497-98**Ministers, 212-13, **496-97**

Announcements, 9-11

Antiracism initiative of BOT, 87

Apostles' Creed, 234

## Appeals

Groenenboom and Classis Pella, 337, **490-91**Pel and Classis B.C. North-West, 337, **491-93**

## Appointments

Interim, 24-25, 345

Archives, **496**. *See also* Historical Committee.

Assistance for smaller churches, 165

Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church, **487**Audio recording of synod, **438-39****B**

## Back to God Hour, The

Acknowledgment of Mr. John Kuyers, 122

Board, officers, and nominations, 121, **528**

Cooperative organizations, 125

Electronic Media Committee, 125

Financial statements, 89-90, 407

## Ministries

English-language, 122

Arabic-language, 123

Chinese-language, 123

French-language, 123

Indonesian-language, 123-24

Japanese-language, 124, 178

- Portuguese-language, 124
- Russian-language, 124
- Spanish-language, 124
- Recommendations, 125, **482**
- Salary disclosure, 121-22
- Back to God Hour director, 38
- Bangladesh, 177, 186, 189
- Banner, The*, 144, 146, 148-49, 156
- Belgic Confession, 285
- Beyond the Agenda*, 153
- Bible Way curriculum, 151
- Boards and Committees, **527-33**
- Board of Trustees
  - and Abuse Prevention, 77-78
  - Activities of, 23-48
  - Appointments and Endorsements
    - Bruinooge, Mr. Michael, 38
    - Plantinga, Dr. Cornelius, 38
    - Schoonveld, Dr. Arthur, 38
    - Veenstra, Rev. William, 37
  - Bylaws of, 23, 49, **519**
    - new, 67-73
    - old, 54-62
  - Central focus of, 21-22
  - and Chaplaincy Ministries, 78-80, 348-49, **523-24**
  - Committees
    - Ecclesiastical Life and Practice Committee, 21, 22
    - Executive Committee, 21, 22
    - Joint-Ministries Management Committee, 21, 345
    - Program and Finance Committee, 21, 22
    - Synodical Interim Committee, 21
  - Constitution of, 23, 49, **519**
    - new, 62-67
    - old, 49-53
  - and Disability Concerns, 80-82
  - Financial matters
    - Agenda for Synod 2001—Financial and Business Supplement*, 44-45
    - Pension matters, 354, **499-501**
    - salary ranges, 23, 351, **515**
  - Membership of, **527-28**
    - board officers, 22
    - committee members, 22
    - corporation officers, 22
  - and Pastor-Church Relations, 82-84
  - Policies and Procedures of the Board of Trustees of the Christian Reformed Church*, 23
  - Polity matters
    - board nominations, 26-30, 48, 346
    - Canadian Board of Trustees member alternates, 25
    - classes that have declared the word *male* inoperative, 25
    - convening church for 2005, 347, **454**

ethnic advisers, 25, 347  
 interim board appointments, 24-25, 48, 345, 452  
 letter to ACCRC, 347, 356-58  
 publications and services, 32-35  
 response to Overture 4 (Synod 1999), 32, 49, 73-77, 454-55  
 sesquicentennial committee, 31-32, 49  
 women advisers, 30-31, 48

#### Program matters

agency presentations at synod, 37, 49  
 appointments and personnel matters, 37-38  
 BOT ministry programs, 36-37  
 Canadian ministries, 35-36  
 Chaplaincy Ministries and Home Missions, 348-49  
 and CRWRC, 350  
 committee to study denominational support systems, 44  
 Consolidated Group Insurance, 44  
 and CRC Foundation, 48, 83  
 and CRC Publications, 349  
 Denominational ministries plan, 349  
 Financial matters, 44-45, 350-54  
 Minimum-compensation guidelines for smaller churches, 38-40, 49, 519-20  
 and ministry-share requests, 350, 501  
 Pastor-Church Relations, 45-48, 349, 358-66, 521  
 Policies and procedures manual, 349  
 program evaluation, 37  
 ratification of appointments, 347-48  
 response to Overture 19 (Synod 2000), 40  
 response to Overture 20 (Synod 2000), 40-44  
 Recommendations of, 48-49, 354-56, 493, 501, 515-17, 519-21  
 and Report re Overture 4 (Synod 1999), 73-77  
 and Race Relations, 84-86  
 and Social Justice and Hunger Action, 86-88  
 and women advisors. *See* Advisors, Women; Women's matters.  
*Breaking Barriers*, 81-82

## C

Call to Renewal movement, 87  
*Calling a Youth Pastor*, 153  
 Calvin College  
   Antiracism and, 126  
   Board, 126, 528-29  
   General matters  
     core curriculum, 126  
     revision of strategic plan, 126  
 Faculty  
   faculty interviews, 126  
   Presidential Award for Exemplary Teaching, 126  
   appointments, 126-27  
   reappointments, 448

- recognition, 373, **448**
- removal, 373
- Finance, 127
  - financial statements, 91-92, 408
- President Byker's evaluation, 126
- Recommendations, 127, 372-73, **447**
- Report of, 126-27, 371-73
- Trustees, 371-72
- Calvin Institute of Christian Worship, 154
- Calvin Theological Seminary
  - Administration, 129
  - Appointments, 374-75
    - Avila, Mariano, 135-39, **443, 478**
    - Kelderman, Duane K., 376-78, **443, 445**
    - Plantinga, Cornelius, Jr., 132-35, **443, 444**
    - Rylaarsdam, David M., 378-82, **444, 479**
    - Tuit, Pieter Cornelius, 139-43, **443-44, 479**
  - Board of trustees
    - and Cornelius Plantinga, Jr., 128
    - members, 128, 374, **529**
    - officers, 128
  - Curriculum and programs, 130
  - Faculty, 129-30, 375
  - Finance, 375
    - financial statements, 93-94, 409
  - General matters
    - antiracism program, 131
    - "Facing Your Future" program, 131
    - 125<sup>th</sup> anniversary, 131
    - renovations, 130-31, 375
  - Recommendations, 375-76, **443-44, 446**
  - Report of, 128-43, 374-76
  - Students
    - candidates, 375, **441, 451**
    - composition of student body, 130
    - graduates, licentiates, 374
    - programs, 130
- Calvin Theological Seminary president, 38, **443, 444**
- Calvinist Cadet Corps, 206, 208-9, **449**
- Cambodia, 177-78, 186
- Canada Pension Plan, 199
- Canada
  - Aboriginal Ministries, 35
  - Agenda of trustees, 35-36
  - Burlington office, 36
  - Canadian Ministries Board, 25, 35
  - Canadian Ministries Director, 25, 35, 37
  - Committee for Contact with the Government, 35-36
  - Ministries Board financial statements, 95-96, 410
  - Pension Plan. *See* Response to Overture 4 (1999), **454-55**.

- Canadian Foodgrains Bank partners, 191, 192
- Candidates/candidacy, 375, **441**, **451**
- Causes recommended for financial support, 218. *See also* Agencies.
- Central America, 179
- Chaplaincy Ministries, 36, 78-80, 162, 348-49, **523-24**
  - Acknowledgments for long-term service, 79
  - Challenges for, 80
  - and disaster-relief programs, 79
  - Noteworthy activities of, 80
  - Vision and mandate, 79-80
  - See also* Board of Trustees.
- Chechnya, 190
- Children's curriculum, 144, 146
- China/Taiwan, 178
- Christian Academy of Japan (CAJ), 178
- Christian Day School Education, **525**
- Christian Education Enhancement, 178
- Christian Reformed Church Help Committee, 195
- Christian Reformed Church in North America—Michigan Corporation, 345
- Christian Reformed Church in North America—Canada Corporation, 345
- Christian Reformed Church Synod Trustees, 345
- Christian Reformed Churches of Australia, 222
- Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund, Inc., U.S.
  - Assistance programs, 194, 195
  - Board, 194
  - Committee members, **533**
  - Finances
    - Agenda for Synod 2001—Financial and Business Supplement*, 195
    - and Christian Reformed Church Help Committee, 195
    - condensed financial statement, 109-10
    - sources of funding, 195-96
  - Growth of operations, 195
  - Recommendations, 196, **498**
  - Report of, 194-96
  - Staff of, 196
- Christian Reformed Home Missions
  - Board, 162, **530-31**
  - and Calvin Theological Seminary, 164-65, 167-68
  - and Campus ministries, 170-72
  - and Chaplaincy Ministry, 162, 348-49, **523-24**
  - and CRC Publications, 164-65
  - and Christian Schools Association
  - Church planting goal and objectives, 166-67
    - and Lord of the Harvest materials, 167
    - and PowerLINK, 167
  - Established-church development
    - assistance for smaller churches, 165
    - results, 164
    - strategies, 164
    - support, 164

- Executive committee, 163
- Finance
  - financial statements, 107-8, 412
  - salary disclosure, 163
  - See also* CRHM Resources.
- and Focusing Church Networks, 165
- Fund for Smaller Churches (FSC), 165, **509-510**
  - annually diminishing subsidy system, 165
  - funding conclusions, 169
- and *Gathering God's Growing Family*, 161-62, 164, 165, 167
- and heritage churches, **509-510**
- and lifestyle evangelism, 165
- Mandate of, 159
- Ministries of, 163-74
  - established-church development, 163-66
  - finance and advancement, 173-74
  - new and emerging churches, 168-69
  - new-church development, 166-70
  - new church starts, 166
  - other disciple-making ministries, 170-73
- New-church development
  - church planting, 166
  - department of, 164
  - new-church starts, 166, 168-69
  - partnering, 168-69
  - vision, 169-70
- and Partnership Assistance Grants, 165
- Prayer Paper, The*, 164
- and prayer retreats, 165
- Recommendations, 174, **482**
- Red Mesa schools, 172-74
- Rehoboth-Red Mesa Foundation, 172-73
- Renewing the vision
  - and denominational ministries plan, 161
  - and CRWRC, 161
  - and current core values and goals, 161-62
  - and evangelizing progress, 161
  - revising core values and goals, 159-61
- Report of, 159-74
- Resources
  - financial, 173
  - information, 173-74
  - missionary, 173
  - personnel, 173
- and Saddleback, 164, 165
- and small groups, 165
- and vision for church planting, 169-70
- and Willow Creek, 164, 165
- and Youth Unlimited, 164-65

## Christian Reformed World Missions

Board, 531-32

Collaboration with other CRCNA agencies, 182

and CRC *Yearbook*, 181

and Long-range plan, 182

## Finances

*Agenda for Synod 2001—Financial and Business Supplement*, 182

financial statements, 115-16, 413

salary disclosure, 182-83

Governance and administration, 182

Mandate, 175

Ministries Administrative Council (MAC), 176, 350

Ministry in Canada and the U.S.A., 180

## Mission fields and projects

Africa, 176-77

Asia, 177-78

Europe, 178

Latin America, 179-80

Missionaries honored, 181

## Partnerships

with churches overseas, 176

with CRCNA, 175-76

with other CRC agencies, 176, 182

Recommendations, 183, **483-84**

Recruitment and training, 180-81

Report of, 175-83

## Christian Reformed World Relief Committee

Board, 185-86, **532-33**and BOT Constitution and Bylaws, 385, **519, 522-23**

Canadian Foodgrains Bank, 190, 192

partners of, 191

and community services, 191

and disaster

Disaster Response Services (DRS), 184, 190

relief, 190-91

and ethnic/racial discrimination, 189

## Finances

*Agenda for Synod 2001—Financial and Business Supplement*, 192

financial statements, 117-18, 414

history, 191-92

salary disclosure, 192

Foods Resource Bank, 190

and integrated approach, 184

and justice education, advocacy, and service learning. 188-89

and partners for Christian development, 187-88

and Peter Fish, 184-85

## Programs and ministries

Africa, 186, 187

Asia, 186

Eastern Europe, 186

- Latin America, 186
- North America, 187
- West Africa, 187
- Recommendations, 193, **483**
- Report of, 184-93, 385-86
  - and resource development, 192-93
  - and U.S.-Canada BOT structure, 386
- Church anniversaries, **497-98**
- Church education, **525**
- Church Order
  - Article 3-a, 25
  - Article 7, **459-64**
  - Article 8, **464-70**
  - Article 12, 290
  - Article 12-c, **470-72**
  - Article 13-b, **472**
  - Article 14-b, **472-73**
  - Article 14-c, **473-74**
  - Article 14-e, **474**
  - Article 17-a, **474-76**
  - Article 17-c, **477**
  - Article 18-a, 76
  - Article 23, 294, 297, 298
  - Article 23-a, 290
  - Article 24, 290
  - Article 24-b, 290
  - Article 53, 285, 286
  - Article 55, 265, 299, **505-8**
  - Article 63, 294
  - Article 64, 294
  - Article 82-83, **477-78**
  - Article 84, **478**
  - Supplement, Article, 23, **507-8**
- Communication
  1. Classis Iakota, 339, **446-47, 525**
  2. Council of Goshen CRC, Goshen, New York, 339-41
  3. Classis B.C. North-West, 401-3, **494-95**
- CRC Loan Fund, **498**
  - Financial statements, 109-10, 412
- CRC Publications
  - and antiracism, 147
  - Board, 145, **529-30**
    - fraternal delegate, 145
    - long-range planning, 145
    - and new brand name. See Faith Alive.
    - officers of, 145
    - organization of, 145
  - CRC Publications' sales declines, 150-51
  - and the environment, 147
  - Committee to study church education, **525**

## Curriculum

*Beyond the Agenda*, 153

Bible Way, 151

Discover Series, 152

*Faith and Finances: Helping People Manage Their Money*, 153

*Guiding God's People*, 153

LiFE, 150, 151

LifeWise series, 152

*Living Well, Dying Well*, 153

new, 151-52

*Our Only Comfort: A Comprehensive Commentary on the Heidelberg Catechism*, 153

*Questions Worth Asking*, 152

*Servant Leaders: A Practical Guide for Deacons*, 153

*What We Believe*, 152

Word Alive, 153

## Education, Worship, and Evangelism Department

Curriculum Office, 151-53

Evangelism Office, 153-54

Training and Consulting Office, 155

Worship Office, 154

## Finance

*Agenda for Synod 2001—Financial and Business Supplement*, 157

financial statements, 99-100, 411

CRC Publications goal of self-support, 157

difficulties, 144

and ministry-share request, 157

salary disclosure, 148

## Marketing department

and *The Banner*, 156

and Education, Worship, and Evangelism Department, 156

and publishing ministry, 156

and World Literature Ministries, 156

## Mission statement of, 144

## Periodical department

*The Banner*, 148-49

*CRC Source*, 149

*Ministry Now*, 149-50

*Voice of the Reformed*, 150

## Personnel matters, 157

Recommendations, 157-58, **511-12**

and supplementary ministry share funding, 158

## Relationships

with Baker Book House, 147

with *The Banner*, 146

with Christian Schools International, 147

with denominational ministries plan, 145-46

with Education, Worship, and Evangelism Department, 145

with Evangelical Presbyterian Church, 147

with Friendship Series, 147

- with GEMS, 146
- with Presbyterian Church in Canada, 147
- with Reformed Church in America, 147
- with W.B. Eerdmans Publishing Company, 147
- with World Literature Ministries, 145
- with Youth Unlimited, 146
- Report of, 144-58, 383-84
- Research projects, 144
- Resources
  - use of by CRC churches, 146
  - Protestant Church-Owned Publishers Association, 146
- Response to Overture 12, 383-84, **512-13**
- Web site of, 148
- World Literature Ministries
  - Spanish, 155-56
  - Korean, 156
  - Vietnamese, 156
  - Khmer/Cambodian, 156
  - Russian/Eastern Europe, 156
- Christian Schools International
  - Pension plan of, 43
- Christian Stewardship Services, 174
- Church Order and Rules for Synodical Procedure*, 33
- Church Order Supplements, **494, 495, 507-8**
- Church planting goals and objectives, 166-68
- Church visiting/visitors, **484**
- Church-education consultants (CECs), 155
- Churches in ecclesiastical fellowship, 387-89
- Classical matters
  - Classes declaring *male* inoperative, 25
  - Classical abuse-response teams, **524**
  - Classis Chatham Overture re Youth Unlimited, 206-7, 305-6, **448-49**
  - Classis contracta, 306-9, **488-90**
- Coffee Break, 153
- College of Christian Theology, 177
- Committees, **439-40**
  - Committee to Study the Materials from the Christian Reformed Churches of Australia (CRCA), 222
  - Committee to Study Christian Day School Education, **525**
  - Committee to Study Church Education, **525**
  - Committee to Study Ordination and "Official Acts of Ministry," 263-301, **502-4, 505-8, 519**
  - and Church Order Supplement, Article 23, **507-8**
  - Committee to Examine Alternate Routes Being Used to Enter the Ordained Ministry in the CRC, 263-64
  - and indigenous leadership, 286-87
  - Decisions of Synod 2000 Concerning Standards for Ministry Staff (Appendix), 300-301
  - and *diakonia*, 275

## History

- broadening of the office of evangelist, 268-69
- development of the office of evangelist, 266-68
- new understanding of office, 269-74

## Leadership

- denominational standards, 263
- nature of church, 263-64
- types of, 263

## Ministry, 263-64, 293

- diversity and uniform standards, 264
- governing principles, 264
- official acts of, 276
- specific offices of, 276, 278

## Navajo understanding of ordination, 285-86

and office of evangelists, 290, 291

## Office

- “functional,” 282, 284
- relational and missional, 282

## Ordination and church office

- and leadership, 281-82
- and priesthood of all believers, 280-81
- and supervision, 291
- function of “official acts of ministry,” 284-87
- introduction, 275-76
- leadership characteristics of, 284
- mission of, 276-80
- naming and defining of offices, 288-91
- pattern for, 282-284
- role and calling, 287-88

## Ordination, elements of

- calling, 283, 284
- excellencies for ministry, 282-83
- role, 283, 284, 287-88

## Original mandate, 264-65

- and boundaries, 265
- and Church Order Article 55, 265, **508, 519**
- and issue of need, 265
- and issue of recognition, 265
- and pastoral relationship, 288

## Qualifications for, 294-95

## Recommendations of Study Committee

- and Church Order Article 55, 299
- and classical examination, 298-99
- guidelines for, 298
- re leadership, 296, **503-4**
- re mission, 295-96, **503**
- re office, 297, **506**
- re official acts of ministry, 296, **504**
- re ordination, 296-97, **504**

- Report 44 of 1973, 269-74
  - changes in, 272-74
  - concept, 269
  - conclusions, 271-74, 279-80
  - functional and pragmatic approach of, 275
  - office, 270-71
  - relational approach to, 275-76
  - rituals, 269-70
  - vocabulary, 269
- Revised mandate, 265-66
- Specific ministry situations
  - Classis Red Mesa, 292-93
  - youth ministry, 293-95
- Standards for ministry
  - general, 264
  - principle of proportionality, 264
  - and Youth-Ministry Committee, 293
- Compass 21, 209
- Condensed financial statements, 89-118, **501**
- Confidentiality, 9, **438**
- Consolidated Group Insurance, 44
  - Financial statements, 97-98, 420
- Constitution and Bylaws, 49-73, **519**
- Continuing education, ministry staff, 358-66, **521**
- Convening church
  - for 2005, 347, **454**
  - for 2002, **526**
- Cooperative International Theological Education (CITE), 179
- Coordinating Council for Church in Society, 88
- CRC Source*, 149, 174
- Crossroad Bible Institute, 125
- CRWM Joint International Committee, 182
- "Cry Freetown," **511**
- Cuba, 179, **481**

## D

- Delegates, 13-17
  - Fraternal, **487**
  - to Synod 2001, **435-37**
- Denominational agencies recommended for offerings. *See* agencies.
- Denominational archives. *See* archives.
- Denominational investments, 366-69, **518-19**
- Denominational Ministries Associate, 38
- Denominational Ministries Plan, 37, 86
- Denominational ministry shares, **539-41**
- Denominational Services
  - Financial statements, 101-2, 415

Disability Concerns, 36  
 and Canadian Pension Plan, 74-75, 76  
 Challenges for, 82  
 Program activities, 81-82  
 Providing for ministerial, 73-77  
 Report of, 80-82  
 and Social Security Administration, 74-75, 76  
*See also* Reponse to Overture 4 (1999), 454-55.

Disaster Response Services (DRS), 190

Discover Series, 152

Diversity and standards, 264

Dominican Republic, 179, 186

Dorcas Aid, 190

Dordt College, **450**  
 Growth of, 249-50  
 Jubilee, 250-51  
 Vision of, 249-50

Dutch Reformed Church. *See* Interchurch Relations.

Dynamic Youth Ministries, 206

## E

Easter Sunday, 174, **482**

Ecclesiastical fellowship  
 Churches in, 387-89  
 Provisions of, 387

Ecclesiastical Life and Practice Committee, 21, 22

Ecuador, 186

Ecumenical Charter of the CRCNA, 216, 219, 221

Ediciones Certeza, 179

Education, Worship, and Evangelism Department, 145, 150-51

Educational matters, 263-64. *See also* Continuing education.

El Salvador, 186

Employee benefit programs, 197

Employee's Retirement Plan: financial statements, 103-4, 419

End of life issues. *See* Sanctity of life.

Ethnic advisers. *See* Advisers.

Ethnic and Racial Diversity, 258, **451, 489**

Ethnic-minority matters. *See* Advisers; Board of Trustees; Christian Reformed World Relief Committee.

Evangelical Fellowship of Cambodia (EFC), 177-78

Evangelical Presbyterian Church, **487**. *See also* CRC Publications; Interchurch Relations.

Evangelical Reformed Church in France, 178

Evangelist. *See* Committee to Study Ordination.

Executive Committee, 21, 22

**F**

Faith Alive, 148

*Faith and Finances: Helping People Manage Their Money*, 153

Faith and Order Commission, 216

*FAITH Unfolded: A Fresh Look at the Reformed Faith*, 154

Financial matters, 407-21

"First Easter, The" (Back to God Hour television special), 122

Forum of Christian Churches and Ecumenical Organizations, 233

France, 178

Fraternal delegates

Church of Christ in the Sudan Among the Tiv (NKST), Rev. G.N. Oragbe and Rev. Dr. N.A. Tser, **438, 487**

Evangelical Presbyterian Church, Rev. Michael J. Glodo, **487**

Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church, Dr. Edward S. Whitesides, **487**

Reformed Church in America, Rev. David Baak, **487**

Reformed Churches of the Netherlands (GKN), Dr. Douwe Visser, **438, 487**

Independent Evangelical Reformed Church of France, Rev. Antoine Schluchter, **488**

Reformed Church of East Africa, Rev. D. Peter Bisem, **488**

Dutch Reformed Church of Sri Lanka, Mr. Godfrey B. Ebenezer, **458**

Friendship Ministries, 82, 153, 156, 157

Friendship Series Charities, 157, 158

Fund for Smaller Churches (FSC), 38-40, 44, **519-20**

Annually diminishing subsidy system, 165

Condensed financial statement, 105-6, 165

**G**

*Gathering God's Growing Family*, 161-62, 164, 165, 167

GEMS, 146, 206, 208

Gereformeerde Kerken in Nederland. *See* Reformed Churches in the Netherlands.

*God's Message to You: A Six-Session Guide to the World's Greatest Book*, 154

Governance Proposal (BOT), 182

Guam/Micronesia, 178

Guatemala, 186

*Guiding God's People*, 153

Guinea, 177

**H**

Haiti, 179, 186

*Handbook of the Christian Reformed Church*, 34

Health education, 184

Heidelberg Catechism, 278

Henry Beets Mission Society, 223, 243

Heritage churches, **509-10**

Hispanic market, 155

Historical Committee  
 Archival  
   staff, 211  
   work, 211-12  
 Committee members, **533**  
 Historic sites, 212  
 Publications, 212  
 Recognition  
   of congregations, 213-14  
   of ministers, 212-13  
 Recommendations, 215, **496-98**  
 Report of, 211-15  
 Sesquicentennial, 214  
 Homosexuality. *See* Study committees.  
 Honduras, 186, 190  
 Hungarian ministries, 178  
 Hungarian Reformed Church, 178

## I

Income earning, 184  
*Index of Synodical Decisions*, 34-35  
 India, 186  
 Indonesia, 186, 189  
 "Insight," 122  
 Institute for Christian Studies, 252-53, **450**  
   Affiliate membership, 252  
   Finances, 252-53  
   Partners, 252  
   Vision, 252  
 Institut Farel, **526**  
 Insurance, 197. *See also* Disability Concerns; Pensions and Insurance.  
 Interchurch Relations Committee  
   Appendix A: Resolutions of the Assembly of the Reformed Ecumenical  
     Council  
     commission for mission and *diakonia*, 235-37  
     commission for theological education and interchange, 234-35  
     commission on youth and Christian nurture, 237-38  
     constitutional changes, 227-28  
     ecumenical relations, 233  
     membership, 226-27  
     office and miscellaneous, 228-29  
     racism, 233  
     solidarity actions, 229-32  
   Appendix B: Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa (DRC), **480-81**  
     background, 238-40  
     DRC synod of 1998, 240-41  
     recent developments, 241-43  
   Appendix C: Christian Reformed Church in Cuba (CRCC), 243-45, **481**

- Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church (ARPC). *See* Bilateral relationships.
- Bilateral relationships
- Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church (ARPC), 223
  - Christian Reformed Churches in the Netherlands (CRCN), 221
  - Christian Reformed Churches of Australia (CRCA), 222
  - Dutch Reformed Church in Africa (DRCA), 222
  - Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa (DRC), 221-22
  - ecclesiastical fellowship, 387-89
  - Evangelical Presbyterian Church (EPC), 223
  - Iglesia Cristiana Reformada en Cuba (Christian Reformed Church in Cuba—ICRC/CRCC), 223
  - North America, 223, 389
  - Reformed Church in America (RCA), 223
  - Reformed Churches of South Africa (RCSA), 221
  - Reformed Churches in the Netherlands (RCN), 219-21, **514-15**
  - Reformed Presbyterian Church in North America (RPCNA), 223
- Dialogue with Roman Catholic Church (RCC), 224, 390
- Ecumenical relations
- fraternal delegates, 216
  - representatives and observers, 216-17
- Evangelical Presbyterian Church (EPC). *See* Bilateral relationships.
- Membership, 216, **533**
- nominations: Canadian, 224-25; U.S., 225
- Multilateral relationships—organizations
- Canadian Council of Churches (CCC), 218
  - Evangelical Fellowship of Canada (EFC), 218
  - National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), 216, 218, 389, 390-93
  - North American Presbyterian and Reformed Council (NAPARC), 217
  - Reformed Ecumenical Council (REC), 217-18, 226-38
  - World Alliance of Reformed Churches (WARC), 217, 218-19, 389-90
  - World Council of Churches (WCC), 219
- Protestant Reformed Church, 305, **481**
- Recommendations
- CRCNA enter ecclesiastical fellowship with the DRC, 222, **480-81**
  - CRCNA enter ecclesiastical fellowship with the CRCC, 223, **481**
- Recommendations of REC, 226-38
- Reformed Church in America (RCA). *See* Bilateral relationships.
- Reformed Presbyterian Church in North America (RPCNA). *See* bilateral relationships.
- Report of, 216-45, 387-93
- Representation at synod, 225-26
- Requests for ecclesiastical fellowship with the CRCNA, 223
- Samen op Weg, 220-21, **514**
- Intercultural ministries, 164
- Intermission*, 174
- International Fellowship of Evangelical Students (I.F.E.S.), 179
- Interviews. *See* Calvin Theological Seminary, appointments.

**J**

Japan, 178  
 Joint-Ministries Management Committee, 21  
 Joseph Fund, 192  
 Judicial Code Committee, 495-96, 534

**K**

Kenya, 186  
 “Kids Corner,” (Back to God Hour radio program), 122  
 King’s University College, The: 450  
     Enrollment, 254  
     Program development, 254  
     Special events, 255  
     Staffing, 254  
     Support, 254-55  
 Kosovo, 190

**L**

LaGrave Avenue Christian Reformed Church, 223, 223, 243  
 Laos, 186  
 Laying on of hands, 504  
 Layworkers in evangelism, 266  
 Leadership  
     Key elements, 281-82  
 Liberia, 177  
 LiFE Curriculum, 150, 151  
 LifeWise series, 152  
*Living Well, Dying Well*, 153  
 Loan Fund. *See* CRC Loan Fund.

**M**

Malawi, 186  
 Mali, 177, 189  
*Manual for Synodical Deputies*, 35  
 Medical needs. *See* Disability Concerns.  
 Men’s Life programs, 153  
 Mexico  
     and The Back to God Hour, 179  
     and Home Missions, 179-80  
     and National Presbyterian Church of Mexico, 180  
     and Reformed Presbyterian Church, 180  
     and World Literature Ministries, 179  
 Middle East Reformed Fellowship (MERF), 123  
 Ministerial Information Service, 36, 75, 83

Ministers' Pension Fund, 40-44, 73-77, 354, **499-501**  
 Committee members, **534**  
 Financial statements (Canada), 111-12, 417  
 Financial statements (United States), 113-14, 418  
 Recommendations, 204-5, **499-501**  
 Ministries Administrative Council (MAC), 37, 176, 350  
 Ministries Coordinating Council, 149  
 Ministries Plan Director, 38  
 Ministries Policy Council, 85  
*Ministry Now*, 149-50  
 Ministry of advocacy, 87  
 Ministry programs  
   in Asia, 186  
   in eastern and southern Africa, 186  
   in eastern Europe, 186  
   in Latin America, 186-87  
   in North America, 187  
   in West Africa, 187  
 Mission of God, 281  
 Ministry-share requests, 350, **501**  
 Mobilization to Overcome Poverty, 217  
 Mozambique, 190  
 Multiethnic Conference, 85

## N

NAPARC, 217  
 National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), 216, 389, 390-93  
 National Council of Churches, 216  
 Netherlands Reformed Churches (NRC), 221  
 Nicaragua, 186, 189  
 Nigeria, 177

## O

"Official acts of ministry," **504**  
 Office of Finance and Administration, 197  
 Office of Personnel, 197  
 Office of Social Justice and Hunger Action, 37, **511**  
   and antiracism program, 87  
   and Call to Renewal movement, 87  
   and Coordinating Council for Church in Society, 88  
   and Crossroads, 87  
   and Jubilee movement, 87  
 Officers and functionaries, **526**  
 Old Age Security in Canada, 199  
 Ordination  
   Calling, 283  
   Excellencies for ministry, 282-83, **504**

Laying on of hands, 283, **504**

Role, 283-84

*Our Only Comfort: A Comprehensive Commentary on the Heidelberg Catechism*, 153

Overture 29 (Synod 1997), 219

Overture

1, 305, **481**

2, 206-7, 305-6, **448-49**

3, 306-7, **488-90**

4, 307-9, **488-90**

5, 309-11, **522**

6, 311-13, **509-10**

7, 313-16, **509-10**

8, 316-17, **446-47, 525**

9, 318-26, **446-47, 525**

10, 326-28, **446-47, 525**

11, 328, **522**

12, 328-30, **512-13, 525**

13, 330-33, **483-86**

14, 333-34, **486-87**

15, 334-35, **522**

16, 397-99, **523-24**

## P

Pacific Islands Bible College, 178

Pastoral Ministries

Financial statement, 416

Pastor-Church Relations, 36, 82-84

Activities of, 83-84

Challenges for, 84

and continuing education funding, 358-66, **521**

and interim pastors, 84

and intervention, 82-83

and Ministerial Information Service, 46, 83

and prevention programming, 47

and prevention, 82-83

and Trained Interim Ministry, 46

Staff addition, 45-48

Pensions and Insurance

Board, 197

Canadian Pension Trustees, 197

U.S. Board of Pensions and Insurance, 197

Consolidated Group Insurance, 204

Employees' retirement plans, 197, 203

Finance

condensed financial statement, 111-14

salary disclosures, 204

Ministers' pension plans, 197-203, 354

assumptions and priorities, 198-99

benefit forms, 201

- defined-benefit, 197
- funding strategies, 203
- options of, 201-2
- portfolio, 202
- Overview, 197
- Programs, 197
  - activities of, 197-205
  - administration of, 197
- Recommendations, 204-5, **499-501**
- Report of, 197-205
- Pentecost Sunday, 183, **483**
- "Perspective Reformees," 123
- Philippines, The, 178, 186
- Phnom Penh Bible College, 178
- Policies and Procedures of the Board of Trustees of the Christian Reformed Church*, 23
- Poverty, 188-89
- Prayer Guide*, 174
- Prayer Paper, The*, 164
- Praying Church Idea Sourcebook, The*, 154
- Presbyterian Church of Canada, 146
- Presidential Award for Exemplary Teaching, 126
- "Primary Focus," 122
- Principle of proportionality, 264
- Protestant Church-Owned Publishers Association, 146
- Protestant Reformed Church
  - and rapprochement, 305, **481**
- Puerto Rico, 180

## Q

- Questions Worth Asking*, 152
- Quota. *See* Ministry-share requests.

## R

- Race Relations, 36-37, 87
  - Activities of, 85
  - and leadership development, 85-86
  - Mandate of, 84
  - and recommendations, 86, **520**
- Racism, 233
- Radio Pulpit, The*, (Back to God Hour publication), 122
- RCN re Den Heijer, 220
- RCSA synods, 221
- REC
  - and AIDS, 231-32
  - and Indonesia, 229-30
  - and international debt, 231
  - and natural disaster in Africa, 232

- and Nigeria, 230-30
- and Sierra Leone, 232, **511**
- and Uganda, 232
- and Zimbabwe, 232
- Recommended agencies. *See* Agencies.
- Redeemer University College, **451**
  - Highlights, 256
  - Needs, 256-57
- Reformation Sunday, 174, **482**
- Reformed Bible College, 258, **451**
- Reformed Church
  - in Africa, **526**
  - in America, 216
  - in Argentina, **526**
  - of Christ in Nigeria (RCCN), 388-89
  - in Japan (RCJ), 178, 216, **526**
- Reformed Churches in the Netherlands (RCN), 219-21, **514-15**
- Reformed Ecumenical Council. *See* REC.
- Reformed Family Worldwide*, 243
- Reformed Presbyterian Church in North America, 223
- Reformed Worship*, 154
- Report 44 of 1973
  - Changes in, 272-74
  - Concept, 269
  - Conclusions, 271-74
  - Functional and pragmatic approach of, 275
  - Office, 270-71
  - Relational approach to, 275-76
  - Rituals, 269-70
  - Vocabulary, 269
- Response to Overture 19 (Synod 2000), 40
- Response to Overture 20 (Synod 2000), 40-44
- Response to Overture 4 (Synod 1999), 32, 73-77, **454-55**
- Retirement benefits, 197. *See also* Pensions and Insurance.
- Retirements, ministerial, **455-56**
- Revised Church Order Commentary, The*, 267
- Romania, 186
- Rules for Synodical Procedure, **452-53**
- Russia, 178
- Rwanda, 186

## S

- Saddleback, 164, 165
- Salary ranges. *See* Board of Trustees.
- Samen op Weg. *See* Interchurch Relations Committee.
- Sanctity of life, 235

## Sermons for Reading Services Committee

Overview, 246

Recommendations, 246, **512**

Report of , 246

*Servant Leaders: A Practical Guide for Deacons*, 153

SERVE projects, 209

Service committees, **533-34**

ServiceLink, 174

Sesquicentennial, 31-32, 49, 214, **453**Sierra Leone, 176, 232, **511***Sing! A New Creation*, 154Smaller churches, minimum-compensation guidelines for, 38-40, **519-20**Social Security Administration, 199. *See also* Response to Overture 4 (1999).

South Africa, 186

Special Assistance Fund: condensed financial statements. *See* Ministers' Pension Fund.Stated supply, 75, **520**

## Study committees

Christian Day School Education, **525, 535**Church Education, **525, 535**Direction about and for Pastoral Care for Homosexual Members, **534**Examine Life Issues Raised by Bioscience and Genetic Engineering, **534**Provide Guidelines for Alternate Routes to Ministry, **534***See also* Committee to Study Ordination.

SWIM, 210

Synodical deputies, **456-58, 459-78, 526-27**

Synodical Interim Committee, 21

Synodical Service of Prayer and Praise, **425-33****T**

Tanzania, 186, 190, 191

Term call policy, 75

Theological Commission of the Caribbean and North American Area Council (CANAAC), 217

*Theological Forum*, 235*Today* (Back to God Hour publication), 122

Trans-Carpathia, 178, 186

Trinity Christian College, **451**

Mission of, 260

New buildings, 259

Programs, 259

Support, 260

## U

Uganda, 186  
 Ukraine, 186  
 United Calvinist Youth, 206  
 UPDATE, 219

## V

Video recording of synod, **438-39**  
 Visual impairments, 153  
*Voice of the Reformed*, 150

## W

*What We Believe*, 152  
 Willow Creek, 164, 165  
 Women's matters, **452-53, 486-87, 493**. *See also* Advisers.  
 Wooddale-Bridgewood Story, 167  
 Word Alive, 153  
 Words of Hope, 123  
 World Alliance of Reformed Churches (WARC), 217, 219, 233  
 World Council of Churches, 233  
 World Evangelical Fellowship, 233  
 World Literature Ministries, 145, 155-56  
   Khmer/Cambodian, 156  
   Korean, 156  
   Russian/Eastern Europe, 156  
   Spanish, 155-56  
   Vietnamese, 156  
 World Missions director, 38, **482, 486**  
 Worship Office  
   and COLAM 2001, 154  
   and consulting, 154  
   and *Reformed Worship*, 154  
   and *Sing! A New Creation*, 154  
   Staffing change, 154  
   and Worship Commission, 154

## Y

*Yearbook*, 80-81  
 Youth pastors, 207  
 Youth-Ministry Committee  
   Calvinist Cadet Corps, 208-9  
   and Classis Chatham overture, 206-7, **448-49**  
   Committee noninations, 207  
   Consultant/coordinator, 206  
   Dynamic Youth Ministries, 206  
   Evaluations, 206

of Cadets, 206  
of CRC Publications, 206  
of GEMS, 206  
and mandate, 206  
of Youth Unlimited, 206  
GEMS, 208  
Membership, **534**  
Recommendations, 207-8, **449-50**  
Report of, 206-10  
and youth pastors, 207  
Youth Unlimited, 209-10

**Z**

Zambia, 186

(Page numbers in **boldface type** refer to the minutes of synod; page numbers in regular type refer to agenda and supplementary materials.)

*Initialisms and abbreviations in the index refer to the following:*

ARPC	Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church
BRC	Budget Review Committee
CAJ	Christian Academy of Japan
CANAAC	Caribbean and North American Area Council
CCC	Canadian Council of Churches
CGI	Consolidated Group Insurance
CRCA	Christian Reformed Churches of Australia
CRCN	Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria
CRCN	Christian Reformed Churches in the Netherlands
CRCP	Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines
DRC	Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa
DRCA	Dutch Reformed Church in Africa
DRS	Disaster Response Services
EFC	Evangelical Fellowship of Cambodia
EFC	Evangelical Fellowship of Canada
EPC	Evangelical Presbyterian Church
FSC	Fund for Smaller Churches
MAC	Ministries Administrative Council
MERF	Middle East Reformed Fellowship
MRCSA	Midlands Reformed Churches in South Africa
NAE	National Association of Evangelicals
NAPARC	North American Presbyterian and Reformed Council
NKST	Church of Christ in the Sudan Among the Tiv
NRC	Netherlands Reformed Churches
PRC	Protestant Reformed Churches
RCA	Reformed Church in Africa
RCA	Reformed Church in America
RCC	Roman Catholic Church
RCCN	Reformed Church of Christ in Nigeria
RCJ	Reformed Church in Japan
RCN	Reformed Churches in the Netherlands
REC	Reformed Ecumenical Council
RPCNA	Reformed Presbyterian Church in North America
URCSA	Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa
WARC	World Alliance of Reformed Churches

## A

## Abuse

- Prevention, 35-36, 47-49, **538**
- Reporting policy, 393, **543**
- Response teams, 48-49

*Acts of Synod*, 32

## Addresses to synod

- Botha, Dr. Willie, **486**
- Davis, Dr. L. Edward, **487**
- de los Trinos, Rev. Lawrence, **486**
- Garcia, Rev. Erelío Martínez, **486**
- Koopman, Rev. LeRoy, **486**
- Meischke, Mr. William, **486**
- Pitikoe, Dr. Seth, **486**
- Spear, Dr. Wayne R., **486**
- Van Houten, Dr. Richard, **487**

## Admark, 135

## Adult literacy, 183

## Advisers

- Ethnic, 25, **460**
- Faculty, **460**
- Women, 29, **460**

Advisory committees, **461-62**

## Agencies

- Criteria for including nondenominational, **542**
- Denied inclusion, 396-97, 400, **542**
- Denominational, 394-95, **540**
- Nondenominational, 394-95, **541**
- Policy re accreditation, 405-12, **542**
- Presentations at Synod 2001, 37
- Recommended for accreditation, 395-96
- Recommended for removal, 396-97, **542**
- Recommended for support, 394-95, **478, 540-42, 560-61**
- Related, 395

*Agenda for Synod 2001—Financial and Business Supplement*, 40*Agenda for Synod*, 32, 389Agenda Directory for Synod 2001, **462**

## Agriculture, 183

## AIDS prevention, 185

All Nations Heritage Week, 42, **540***Alpha from a Reformed Perspective*, 153

## Announcements, 9-11

## Antiracism initiative of BOT, 62

Apostles' Creed, 369, 372, **502-3**

## Appeal

- A Confessional-Revision Gravamen—Appeal to Replace the Phrase “He Descended to Hell” with “He Descended to the Realm of the Dead” in the Apostles' Creed and the Heidelberg Catechism
  - Conclusion, 380
  - Introduction, 369
  - Objections, 379-80
  - Observations, **502**

- Our comfort, 378-79
- Prayer, 380
- Rationale, 370-78
- Recommendations, 380-81, **502-4**
- The appeal, 369
- Appointments
  - Interim, 23-24, 389-90, **469**
- Arabic-language ministry, 132
- Archives, **473**
- Asia, 186
- Assistance for smaller churches, 164. *See also* Board of Trustees; Heritage Church Guidelines.
- Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church (ARPC), 425
- Athanasian Creed, **503**
- Audio recording of synod, **460-61**

## B

- Back to God Hour, The
  - Board, officers, and nominations, 131-32, **478, 549-50**
  - Financial statements, 96-97, 435
  - Cooperative organizations, 135
  - Ministries, 132-35
    - Arabic-language, 132
    - Chinese-language, 132-33
    - English-language, 132
    - French-language, 134
    - Indonesian-language, 134
    - Japanese-language, 134, 177
    - Portuguese-language, 134
    - Russian-language, 134-35
    - Spanish-language, 135
  - Recommendations, 135, **478**
  - Salary disclosure, 132
- Bangladesh, 176, 186
- Banner, The*, 146, 148-50
- Belgic Confession, Article 34
  - Revise article, 361-62, **499**
- Boards and Committees, **549-56**
- Board of Trustees
  - Activities of, 23-43
  - Appendix A: Position Description for the General Secretary of the CRCNA, 400-402, **504**
  - Appendix B: Position Description for the Executive Director of Ministries, 403-5, **504**
  - Appendix C: Policy re Accreditation of Agencies for Denominational Financial Support, 405-12, **542**
  - Appendix D: Summary of Denominational Investments and Compliance with Investment Policy, 412-15
  - Appointments and personnel matters, 39
  - Central focus of, 21-22
  - and Chaplaincy Ministries, 49-51

## Committees

- Ecclesiastical Life and Practice Committee, 21, 22
- Executive Committee, 21, 22
- Finance Committee, 21, 22
- Joint-Ministries Management Committee, 21, 389
- Program Committee, 21, 22, **461-62**
- Synodical Interim Committee, 21
- and Consolidated Group Insurance (CGI), 39, 397-99
- and Disability Concerns, 51-54
- Financial matters
  - Agenda for Synod 2001—Financial and Business Supplement*, 40
  - Financial
    - Challenges, **493**
    - Statements, **493**
  - Investments, 397
  - Pension matters, 354
  - Salary, 23, 41, 394
- Judicial Code Committee, 390-92, **470, 555**
- Membership, 22, 390, **469, 549**
  - Board officers, 22
  - Committee members, 22
  - Corporation officers, 22
  - and Pastor-Church Relations, 54-59
- Polity matters
  - Abuse reporting policy, 393
  - Adoption of change in Church Order Article 55, 30-31, **535-37**
  - Board nominations, 25-28, 42
  - Christian Day School Committee, 30, **556**
  - Church Education Committee, 29, **556**
  - Classes that have declared the word *male* inoperative, 25
  - Committee to Examine Life Issues, 31, **555-56**
  - Convening churches, 31, **547**
  - Ethnic advisers, 25, 347. *See also* Advisers.
  - Interim board appointments, 23-24, 42, 389-90, **452**
  - Judicial Code Committee nominations, 31, 390-92
  - Publications and services, 31-34
  - Revise Church Order Article 13, 31, 43-47, **469-70**
  - Response to Overture 4 (Synod 1999), 29
  - Women advisers, 29, **460**. *See also* Advisers.
- Position descriptions, 392, 400-405
- Program and finance matters
  - Agency presentations at synod, 43
  - Appointments and personnel matters, 39
  - BOT ministry programs, 35-36
  - Budget review, 393-94
  - Canadian ministries, 34-35
  - Consolidated Group Insurance, 39
  - and CRC Foundation, 40-41
  - Denominational
    - Ministries plan, 37, 63-89, 392-93, **542-43**
    - Survey, 39-40
  - Financial matters, 40, 393-94

- Heritage Church Guidelines, 41-42, 89-95
- and Ministry-share
  - Reallocation, 37-39, **493**
  - Requests, 393-94, **540**
- Office
  - of Abuse Prevention, 35-36, **538**
  - of Chaplaincy Ministries, 36, **538**
  - of Disability Concerns, 36, **539-40**
  - of Pastor-Church Relations and Ministerial Information Services, 36, **521**
  - of Race Relations, 36
  - of Social Justice and Hunger Action, 37
- Program evaluation, 37
- Ratification of appointments, 392
  - and Recommended salary ranges, 394
- and Race Relations, 59-61
- Recommendations, 42-43, 399-400, **468-70, 471, 478, 493, 504, 538-44**
- Report of, 1-127, 389-415
- Salary disclosure, 23, **493**
  - and Social Justice and Hunger Action, 61-62
  - and Women advisers. *See* Advisers, women
- Boards and committees, **548-56**
- Breaking Barriers*, 52

## C

- Call to Renewal movement, 62
- Calvin College
  - Board, 136, **465-66**
  - General matters, 136
  - Faculty
    - Faculty interviews, 136
    - Presidential Award for Exemplary Teaching, 136
    - Appointments, 136-37
    - Reappointments, **465**
    - Recognition, 419, **465**
  - Finance, 137
    - Financial statements, 98-99, 436
    - Recommendations, 127, 372-73, 419-20, **465, 544**
    - Report of, 137, 417-19
    - Trustees, 417-19, 466
- Calvin Institute of Christian Worship, 153
- Calvin Theological Seminary
  - Administration, 138
  - Board of trustees
    - and Committee system, 138
    - Elections and appointments, **466**
    - Members, 138, 420
    - Officers, 138
  - Departmental vacancy, 420, **467**
  - Finance, 420
    - Financial statements, 100-101, 437
  - Curriculum and programs, 140-41

- Faculty, 420, **466**
- General matters
  - Building program, 141
  - “Facing Your Future” program, 141-42
  - Financial challenges, 141
- Students
  - Composition of student body, 141
  - Graduates, licentiates, candidates, 420, **466, 467, 468, 504-5**
  - Programs, 141
- Recommendations, 142-43, 420, 420-21, **466-67**
- Report of, 138-43, 420-21
- Calvinist Cadet Corps, 230-31
- Cambodia, 176-77, 186, 188
- Canada
  - Aboriginal Ministries, 35
  - Agenda of trustees, 35
  - Burlington office, 35
  - Canadian Ministries Board, 35
  - Canadian Ministries Director, 34
  - Committee for Contact with the Government, 35
  - Ministries Board financial statements, 102-3, 438
- Canadian Council of Churches, 240
- Canadian Foodgrains Bank partners, 189
- Candidates/candidacy, 420, **466, 467, 468, 504-5**
- Caribbean and North American Area Council, 239, 241, 426
- Causes recommended for financial support, 394-95, **540-42, 560-61**. *See also* Agencies.
- Central America, 189
- Chaplaincy Ministries, 36, 49-51, **463, 538**
  - Challenges for, 51
  - Financial statements, 102-3, 438
  - Noteworthy activities of, 50-51
  - Retirements, 50
  - Vision and mandate, 49
  - See also* Board of Trustees.
- Children’s curriculum, 151
- China/Taiwan, 177
- Chinese-language ministry, 132-33
- Christian Academy of Japan (CAJ), 177
- Christian Day School Education, 30, **556**
- Christian Education Enhancement, 177
- Christian Reformed Churches
  - in the Netherlands (CRCN), 241-42
  - of Australia (CRCA, formerly RCA), 222, 424, **485, 503**
- Christian Reformed Church
  - in Cuba, 223, 425, **486**
  - in the Philippines, 424, **486**
  - in Sumba (Indonesia), 424
  - of Myanmar, 425
  - of Nigeria (CRCN), 424, **487**
- Christian Reformed Church in North America-Michigan Corporation, 21, 389
- Christian Reformed Church in North America-Ontario Corporation, 21, 389

- Christian Reformed Church Synod Trustees, 21, 389
- Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund, Inc., U.S.
  - Assistance programs, 193, 194
  - Board, 193, **440**
  - Committee members, **555**
  - Finances
    - Agenda for Synod 2001—Financial and Business Supplement*, 194
    - Financial statement, 116-17, 450
    - Sources of funding, 194
  - Growth of operations, 193-94
  - Recommendations, 195, **489-90**
  - Staff of, 194
  - Report of, 193-95
- Christian Reformed Home Missions
  - Board, 161, **552-53**
  - and Calvin Theological Seminary, 166, 170
  - and Campus ministries, 169-71
  - and Communications, 172
  - and Christian Reformed World Missions, 163
  - and Christian Reformed World Relief Committee, 163
  - Church planting goal and objectives, 166-67
    - and *Directions*, 166
    - and *Prayer for Harvest Workers*, 165
    - and PowerLINK, 165
  - and Coffee Break Convention, 164
  - and Core Mission Values, 160
  - and CRC Publications, 163
  - Established-church development
    - Assistance for smaller churches, 164
    - Results, 162-63
    - Strategies, 163-64
    - Support, 162
  - Executive committee, 161-62
  - Evangelizing progress, 160-61
  - Finance
    - Financial statements, 114-15, 440
    - Salary disclosure, 162
    - See also* CRHM Resources.
  - and Focusing networks, 163
  - Fund for Smaller Churches (FSC), 164
    - Annually diminishing subsidy system, 164
    - Funding conclusions, 168
  - and *Gathering God's Growing Family*, 160, 162
  - and GEMS, 163
  - Mandate of, 159
  - Ministries of
    - Established-church development, 162-64
    - Finance and advancement, 171-72
    - New and emerging churches, 167-68
    - New church starts, 167-68
    - New-church development, 164-68
    - Other disciple-making ministries, 169-71

- New-church development
  - Church planting, 165
  - Department of, 164-65
  - Goals of, 165-66
  - and Leadership challenge, 166-67
  - New-church starts, 167-68
  - and Other agencies and institutions, 166
  - Partnering, 169-71
  - and Partnership Assistance Grants, 164
  - Recommendations, 172, **478**
  - and Red Mesa schools, 166, 171
  - and Rehoboth-Red Mesa Foundation, 166, 171
  - Report of, 159-72
  - Resources
    - Financial, 171
    - Personnel, 172
  - and Saddleback, 163, 164
  - and Small Group Evangelism Conference for Women, 164
  - and Small groups, 163-64
  - and Willow Creek, 163, 164
  - and Youth Unlimited, 163
  - Transforming goals of, 159-60
- Christian Reformed World Missions
  - Changes and challenges, 174
  - Collaboration with other CRCNA agencies, 180-81
  - and CRC *Yearbook*, 180
  - and Long-range plan, 174, 181
  - and Long-term missionary positions, 174
  - Finances
    - Agenda for Synod 2001—Financial and Business Supplement*, 181
    - Financial statements, 124-25, 442
    - Salary information, 181
  - Governance and administration, 181
  - Latin American director, 392, **53**
  - Mandate, 173
  - Ministries Administrative Council (MAC), 175
  - Ministry in Canada and the U.S.A., 179
  - Mission fields and projects
    - Africa, 175-76
    - Asia, 176-77
    - Europe, 177
    - Latin America, 178-79
  - Missionaries honored, 180
  - New appointments, 174
  - Office staff honored, 180
  - Partnerships
    - with Churches overseas, 176
    - with CRCNA, 175
    - with Other CRC agencies, 176, 180-81
  - Recommendations, 181-82, **478-79**
  - Recruitment and training, 179-80
  - Report of, 173-82

- Christian Reformed World Relief Committee  
 Board, 184-85, **554**  
 and Canadian Foodgrains Bank, 189-90  
 and Community services, 190  
 and Disaster  
   and Chaplaincy Ministries, 189  
   and Community Development Consultants, 189  
 Disaster Response Services (DRS), 189, 190  
 Relief, 189-90
- Finances  
*Agenda for Synod 2001—Financial and Business Supplement*, 191  
 Financial statements, 126-27, 443  
 History, 190-91  
 Revenue shortfalls, 183, 185  
 Salary disclosure, 191
- Foods Resource Bank, 189  
 and Justice education, advocacy, and service learning, 187-90  
 and Partners for Christian development, 186-87, 190
- Programs and ministries  
 Africa, 186  
 Asia, 186  
 and Cambodia Capacity Development Organization, 188  
 and Discovery tours, 188  
 Eastern Europe, 186  
 Latin America, 186  
 North America, 186  
 Overview, 185  
 and Rights, 188  
 West Africa, 186
- Recommendations, 192, **479**  
 Report of, 183-92  
 and Resource development, 191-92  
 Six-tiered approach of, 183
- Church  
 anniversaries, **475**  
 of Central Africa Presbyterian Malawi, 425  
 of Christ in the Sudan Among the Tiv (NKST), 424, **487**  
 education, **556**
- Church Order  
 Article 7, **505-10**  
 Article 8, **510-18**  
 Article 12-b, 46, **469**  
 Article 12-c, **518-21**  
 Article 13, **469**  
 Article 13-a, 43-47, **469**  
 Article 13-b, 46, **469-70, 521**  
 Article 14-b, **521-23, 530-31**  
 Article 14-c, **523**  
 Article 14-e, **523**  
 Article 17-a, **524-26, 539**  
 Article 17-c, **526-28**  
 Article 18-b, **531**

- Article 23, **528-30**
- Article 25, **536, 537**
- Article 30-c, 390
- Article 41, 211
- Article 47, **535**
- Article 55, 30-31, **535-37**
- Church Order and Rules for Synodical Procedure*, 32
- Classis Pacific Northwest, **531-33**
- Committee assignments, **461-62**
- Communication
  - 1. Classis Eastern Canada, 383-85, **543**
  - 2. Classis Illiana, 385-86, **477**
  - 3. Classis Grand Rapids East, 429-30, **495**
  - 4. Council of Madison Square Christian Reformed Church, Grand Rapids, Michigan, 430-31, **464**
- Church Order and Rules for Synodical Procedure*, 33
- Church planting goals and objectives, 164-67
- Churches in ecclesiastical fellowship, 424-25
- Classical matters
  - Classes declaring the word *male* inoperative, 24-25
- Coffee Break, 152
- College of Christian Theology, 176
- Committees, **461-62**
  - Classical Youth-Ministry Committees, 205
  - See also* Study committees.
- Compass 21, 224-25
- Condensed financial statements, 96-127
- Confidentiality, 9, **460**
- Consolidated Group Insurance, 44, 397-99
  - Financial statements, 104-5, 449
- Continuing education, 55
- Convening church
  - for 2003, **547**
- Coordinating Council for Church in Society, 61, 62
- Costa Rica, 178
- CRC Publications
  - and Antiracism, 148
  - Board, 144, **551-52**
    - Fraternal delegate, 145
    - Long-range planning, 145-46
    - Officers of, 145
    - Organization of, 144-45
    - and Recycling, 147-48
    - and Resources used by CRC churches, 147
    - and Responsibilities for ministry to youth, 147
    - Size of, 145
  - CRC Publications' sales declines, 44
- Curriculum
  - Amistad*, 152
  - Bible Way, 151
  - Decisions*, 151
  - Every Bit of Who I Am*, 152,

- Faith and Finances: Helping People Manage Their Money*, 153  
*Joy of Generosity: Stewardship Resources for Your Church*, 152  
 LiFE, 156, 151  
*Living Well, Dying Well*, 153  
 New, 151  
*No Easy Answers: Making Good Decisions in an Anything-Goes World*, 151  
*Our Only Comfort: A Comprehensive Commentary on the Heidelberg Catechism*, 153  
*Questions Worth Asking*, 152  
*Reformed: What It Means; Why It Matters*, 152  
*Sunday School That Really Works*, 151  
*Which Way to God*, 151  
*What's Up with the Church Down the Street*, 151  
 Word Alive, 153
- Faith Alive
- Education Office, 150-52
  - Evangelism Office, 152-53
  - Worship Office, 153
- Finance
- Agenda for Synod 2001—Financial and Business Supplement*, 157
  - and *The Banner*, 156
  - CRC Publications goal of self-support, 156
  - Difficulties, 144
  - and Faith Alive Department, 156-57
  - Financial statements, 106-7, 439
  - Salary disclosure, 148
- Marketing department
- and *The Banner*, 155
  - and Faith Alive, 155
- Mission statement of, 144
- Periodical department
- The Banner*, 148-50
  - CRC Source*, 172
  - Faith Alive, 149-50
  - Voice of the Reformed*, 150
- Personnel matters, 155
- Recommendations, 158, 472
- Relationships
- with *The Banner*, 146
  - with Christian Schools International, 146
  - with Denominational Ministries Plan, 146
  - with Faith Alive Department, 146, 150-53
  - with Evangelical Presbyterian Church, 146
  - with Friendship Series, 152, 157, 158
  - with GEMS, 146
  - with Reformed Church in America, 146
  - with World Literature Ministries, 146
  - with Youth Unlimited, 147
- Report of, 144-58, 422-23
- Resignation of *The Banner* editor, 423
- Response to Communication 2, 422-23

World Literature Ministries, 153-55

Spanish, 154

Korean, 154

Other languages, 155

Vietnamese, 155

*CRC Source*, 172

Crossroad Bible Institute, 135

CRWM Joint International Committee, 181

Cuba, 178

## D

*Decisions*, 151

Delegates, 13-17

  Fraternal, 238-39, **460**

  to Synod 2001, 13-14, **457-59**

Denominational

  Agencies recommended for offerings. *See* Agencies.

  Archives. *See* archives.

  Investments, 412-15, **490**

Denominational Ministries Plan, 37, 63-89, 392-93, **542-43**

  Core values, 64-66

  Context for ministry, 66-69

  Identity statement, 70-89

  Strategic values and ministry priorities, 69-70

  Vision and mission statement, 64

Denominational ministry shares, **543, 559-61**

Denominational Services

  Financial statements, 108-9, 444

Disability Concerns

  and Church survey, 52-54

  Commendation of director, **539**

  Office of, 36

  Program activities of, 51-52

  Report of, 51-54

Disaster Response Services (DRS), 189

Dominican Republic, 178

Dorcas Aid, 190

Dordt College, 301-2, **544**

Dutch Reformed Church

  in Africa (DRCA), 222, 424

  in South Africa (DRC), 221-22, 424, **486**

  in Sri Lanka, 424, **487**

Dynamic Youth Ministries, 203, 228-29

## E

Eastern Europe, 186

Easter Sunday, 172, **478**

Ecclesiastical fellowship

  Churches in, 424-25

  Provisions of, 424

Ecclesiastical Life and Practice Committee, 21, 22  
 Ecumenical Charter of the CRCNA, 239, 240, 241  
 Ecumenical representatives and observers, 239  
 Education, Worship, and Evangelism Department. *See* Faith Alive  
 Department.  
*Educational Requirements for Campus Ministry Personnel*, 169  
 El Salvador, 178, 189  
 Employee benefit programs, 196-201  
 Employee's Retirement Plan: financial statements, 110-11, 448  
 End of life issues. *See* Study committees.  
 English-language ministry, 133  
 Ethnic advisers. *See* Advisers.  
 Ethnic-minority matters. *See* Advisers; Board of Trustees.  
 Evangelical
 

- Fellowship of Cambodia (EFC), 176-77
- Fellowship of Canada (EFC), 240
- Presbyterian Church (EPC), **487**
- Reformed Church in Brazil, 425

*Every Bit of Who I Am*, 152  
 Executive Committee, 21, 22  
 Executive director of ministries, 392, 403-5, **504**

## F

Faculte Libre De Theologie, 177  
 Faith Alive, 150-53. *See also* CRC Publications.  
 Faith and Order Commission, 239  
 Financial matters
 

- Condensed, 96-127
- Reports of, 435-50

 "First Easter, The" (Back to God Hour television special), 133  
 Forms of Unity, **459**  
 France, 177  
 Fraternal delegates
 

- Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church (ARPC), Rev. Jason Chen, 239
- Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines (CRP), Rev. Michiel M. De Berdt, 238
- General Assembly of the Reformed Church of Japan, Rev. Lawrence K. Spalink, 238
- Netherlands Reformed Churches (NRC), Dr. David H. Engelhard and Rev. Richard T. VanderVaart, 238
- Reformed Church in America (RCA), Rev. William Zeilstra, 239
- Reformed Presbyterian Church of North America (RPCNA), Rev. Peter Brouwer, 238

 French-language ministry, 134  
 Friendship Ministries, 134, 152, 158  
 Friendship Series Charities, 158  
 Fund for Smaller Churches (FSC), 164
 

- and Annually diminishing subsidy system, 164
- Financial statement, 112-13, 441

 Further reflections, **479**

**G**

*Gathering God's Growing Family*, 159, 160, 162  
 GEMS, 212-21, 230  
 General secretary, 392, 400-402, **504**  
*God's Message to You: A Six-Session Guide to the World's Greatest Book*, 153  
 Governance Proposal (BOT), 181  
 Guam/Micronesia, 177  
*Guidelines for Campus Ministries*, 169  
 Guinea, 176

**H**

Haiti, 178  
*Handbook of the Christian Reformed Church*, 32-33  
*Hard Questions People Ask About the Christian Faith*, 153  
 Health education, 183  
 Heidelberg Catechism, 151, 155, 243, 274-94, **488-89, 502, 503**  
 Heritage Church Guidelines
 

- Background, 89-90,
- FAQ, 91-95
- Guidelines, 90-91, **478**
- Mandate of, 89

 Hispanic market, 153-54  
 Historical Committee
 

- Archival
  - Staff, 232
  - Work, 232-33
- Committee members, **555**
- Historic sites, 233-34
- Publications, 233
- Recognition
  - of Congregations, 235-36, **475-76**
  - of Individuals, 234-35, **473-74**
- Recommendations, 236-37, **472-76**
- Reminders from, 236
- Report of, 232-37

 Homosexuality. *See* Pastoral Care for Homosexual Members.  
 Honduras, 178, 188  
 Hospitality Committee, **464**  
 Hungarian
 

- Ministries, 177
- Reformed Church, 177

**I**

*Ideal Campus Minister Profile*, 169  
*Including Kids with Disabilities*, 151  
 Income earning, 184  
*Index of Synodical Decisions*, 34-35  
 Indonesian-language ministry, 134  
 "Insight," 133  
 Institute for Christian Studies, 303, **544**

Insurance, 196-202

Interchurch Relations Committee

Appendix A: Rationale for Action Regarding CRCNA Membership in NAPARC. *See also* NAPARC.

Introduction, 246-47

Issue of constitutional integrity, 248-49

Pastoral concerns, 249-50

Resolution and grounds re termination, 250-51

Theological-historical considerations, 248

Appendix B: Response to the CRCNA Delegation to the *Rationale for Action Regarding CRCNA Membership* in NAPARC

Conclusion, 255

Introduction, 251-53

Issue of constitutional integrity, 253-54

Pastoral concerns, 254-55

Theological-historical considerations, 253

Appendix C: Membership in the World Alliance of Reformed Churches (WARC)

Brief history, 256-57

CRC membership in WARC, 263-65

CRC's ecumenical stance and responsibility, 260-63

Introduction, 255-56

REC and WARC, 263

Recommendation, 265

World Alliance of Reformed Churches, 257-60

Appendix C-1: WARC Constitution (Adopted 1970; amended 1982, 1989, 1997), 266-69

Appendix C-2: Member Denominations in World Alliance of Reformed Churches, 269-74

Appendix D: Report of the Interchurch Relations Committee Clarifying the Official Doctrine of the Roman Catholic Church Concerning the Mass, **488-49**. *See also* Reports.

Conclusions and recommendations, 293-94

Differences over sacrifice, 278-87

Differences over the presence of Christ in the sacrament, 287-93

Introduction, 274-278

Bilateral relationships

Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church (ARPC), 223, 242, 425

Christian Reformed Churches of Australia (CRCA), 222, 424, **486**, 503

Christian Reformed Church in Cuba, 223, 425, **486**

Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines, 424, **486**

Christian Reformed Church in Sumba (Indonesia), 424

Christian Reformed Church of Myanmar, 425

Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria (CRCN), 424, **487**

Church of Central Africa Presbyterian Malawi, 425

Church of Christ in the Sudan Among the Tiv, (NKST), 424, **487**

Dutch Reformed Church in Africa (DRCA), 222, 424

Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa (DRC), 221-22, 424, **486**

Dutch Reformed Church in Sri Lanka, 424, **487**

Evangelical Presbyterian Church (EPC), 223, 425

Evangelical Reformed Church in Brazil, 425

Midlands Reformed Churches in South Africa (MRCSA), 424

- Netherlands Reformed Churches (NRC), 425
- Reformed Churches in the Netherlands (RCN), 219-21, 425, **514-15**
- Reformed Churches in South Africa (Synod Potchefstroom), 424
- Reformed Churches in South Africa (Synod Soutpansberg), 424
- Reformed Church in Africa (RCA), 424, **487**
- Reformed Church in America (RCA), 223, 425, **486**
- Reformed Church in Argentina, 425
- Reformed Church in Japan (RCJ), 424, **487**
- Reformed Church in Zambia, 425
- Reformed Presbyterian Church in North America (RPCNA), 223, 425, **486**
- Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa (URCSA), 424, **486**
- Committee members, 238, **555**
- Dialogue with Roman Catholic Church (RCC), 242, 390, **488-89**
- Ecumenical relations
  - Fraternal delegates, 238-39, **486, 487**
  - Representatives and observers, 238-39
- Nominations
  - Canadian, 243-44
  - U.S., 244-45
- Multilateral relationships-organizations
  - Canadian Council of Churches (CCC), 240
  - Caribbean and North American Area Council (CANAAC), 241, 426, **486**
  - Evangelical Fellowship of Canada (EFC), 240
  - National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), 239, 240
  - North American Presbyterian and Reformed Council (NAPARC), 239-40
  - Reformed Ecumenical Council (REC), 240
  - World Alliance of Reformed Churches (WARC), 240-41, 245, 426, **485-486**
- Nominations for IRC membership, 243-45
- Recommendations, 245-46, **485-86, 487-89, 496**
- Report of, 238-94, 424-26
- Representation at synod, 245
- Intercultural ministries, 163
- Intermission*, 172

## J

- Japan, 177
- Japanese-language ministry, 134
- Joint-Ministries Management Committee, 21, 389
- Joseph Fund, 191
- Joy of Generosity: Stewardship Resources for Your Church, The*, 152
- Judicial Code Committee, 31, 390-92, **470, 555**

## K

- "Kids Corner," (Back to God Hour radio program), 133
- King's University College, The, 304-5, **544-45**
- Korean market, 154

**L**

*Landmarks*, 151

Latin America, 178-79, 186

Liberia, 176

LiFE Curriculum, 151, 156

*Living Well, Dying Well: A Study of Euthanasia and End of Life Issues*, 152

Loan Fund. *See* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.

**M**

*Making Disciples-Developing a Campus Movement: A Strategic Plan*, 169

Mali, 176

*Manual for Synodical Deputies*, 35

Men's Life programs, 152

Mental impairments, 152

Mexico

and National Presbyterian Church of Mexico, 179

and Reformed Presbyterian Church, 179

and World Missions, 178-79

Midlands Reformed Churches in South Africa (MRCSA), 424

Middle East Reformed Fellowship (MERF), 132

Ministerial Information Service, 36, 55

Ministers' Pension Fund

Committee members, 555

Financial statements (Canada), 118-19, 446

Financial statements (United States), 120-21, 447

Report, 196-202

Ministries Administrative Council (MAC), 175, 393

Ministry of advocacy, 61

Ministry programs

in Asia, 186

in Eastern and southern Africa, 186

in Eastern Europe, 186

in Latin America, 186

in North America, 186

in West Africa, 186

Ministry-share requests, 394-95, 540

Mozambique, 189

**N**

NAPARC and the IRC, 239-40

NAPARC: Rationale for Action Regarding CRCNA Membership in NAPARC

Introduction, 246-47

Issue of constitutional integrity, 248-49

Pastoral concerns, 249-50

Resolution and grounds re termination, 250-51

Theological-historical considerations, 248

Response to the CRCNA Delegation to the *Rationale for Action Regarding*

*CRCNA Membership* in NAPARC, 251-55

National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), 239, 240

National Council of Churches, 239

Netherlands Reformed Churches (NRC), 241, 425  
 Nicaragua, 179  
 Nigeria, 176

## O

### Office

of Finance and Administration, 196  
 of Personnel, 196

Officers and functionaries, 547

Old Age Security in Canada, 198

*Our Only Comfort: A Comprehensive Commentary on the Heidelberg Catechism*, 152

*Our World Belongs to God: A Contemporary Testimony*, 160

### Overtures

- 1, 355-59, 480-82
- 2, 359-60, 480-82
- 3, 361, 496-98
- 4, 361-62, 499
- 5, 362-63, 494, 495
- 6, 363-64, 494, 495
- 7, 365, 482-83
- 8, 365, 482-83
- 9, 365, 500
- 10, 365-66, 500
- 11, 366, 501
- 12, 366, 501
- 13, 366-68, 495

## P

### Pastoral Care for Homosexual Members

#### Appendix A: Resources

Considerations in choosing a counselor/therapist, 343-44  
 Developing a church ministry, 341-42  
 Reading materials, 339-41  
 Resource persons, 344

#### Appendix B: Biological and Psychological Issues

Bibliography of biological and psychological perspectives, 350-51  
 Psychological perspectives, 346  
 Summary of biological research, 344-46

#### Common spiritual issues among homosexual persons

Assuming one's identity, 319-20  
 Gift of celibacy (self-control), 321-24  
 Identity in community, 318-19  
 Sexual brokenness and healing, 324-25  
 Shame, 317-18  
 Temptation and sin, 320-21

#### Compassionate ministry and the local church, 326-27

Guidelines to evaluate ministries  
 Common features of effective ministries, 325  
 Cautions regarding ministries for homosexual persons, 325-26

- Introduction
  - Church Responses, 314-15
  - Mandate and grounds, 313
  - Reflections, 315-16
  - Report to Synod 1999, 313-14
- Justice issues
  - Justice and grace, 334-35
  - Working toward justice and grace, 335-38
  - Pastoral care to families, 328-34
  - Circle of support, 331
  - Concluding prayer, 334
  - Continuing ministry, 331-33
  - Haunting fears, 333
  - Healing ministry, 333
  - Role of the pastor, 329-31
- Observations, **483-84**
- Recommendations, 338, **484**
- Spiritual ministry of the church, 316-17
- What the local church can do
  - Creating a hospitable climate, 327
  - Practical ways for inclusion, 327-28
  - Ministries of local churches, 328
  - Recommendations, 338
- Pastoral Ministries
  - Board, 36
  - Financial statement, 122-23, 445
- Pastor-Church Relations, 36
  - Activities of, 55-56
  - Challenges for, 56
  - and Continuing education, 55
  - Difficulties, **539**
  - and Interim pastors, 55
  - and Intervention, 56
  - and Mentoring, 55
  - and Ministerial Information Service, 55, 57
  - and New staff, 55, 56-59
  - Observations, **539**
  - Recommendations, **539-40**
  - and Regional pastors, 55
- Pensions and Insurance
  - Board, 196
    - Canadian Pension Trustees, 196
    - U.S. Board of Pensions and Insurance, 196
  - Committee members, **555**
  - Consolidated Group Insurance, 196, 200-201, **490-91**
  - Employees' retirement plans, 200
  - Finance
    - Disclosures, 201
    - Financial statements, 118-21, 446-47
    - Investments, **490**
  - Information, **490**
  - Ministers' pension plans, 196-200

- Assumptions and priorities, 197-98
- Changes in, 199
- Defined-benefit, 196
- Funding strategies, 199-201
- Participant counts, 197
- Portfolio, 199
- Programs
  - Activities of, 196-201
  - Administration of, 196
- Recommendations, 201-2, **492**
- Report of, 196-202
- Pentecost Sunday, 182, **479**
- Perspective Reformees*, 134
- Philippines, The, 177
- Phnom Penh Bible College, 177
- Policies and Procedures of the Board of Trustees of the Christian Reformed Church*, 23
- Portuguese-language ministry, 134
- Prayer Guide*, 172
- Prayer Paper, The*, 163
- Praying Church Idea Sourcebook, The*, 153
- Presidential Award for Exemplary Teaching, 136
- "Primary Focus," 133
- Project Bridge, 223
- Program and Finance Committee, 21, 22
- Protestant Reformed Churches (PRC), 242, 425-26
- Public Declaration of Agreement, **459**

## Q

- Questions Worth Asking*, 151
- Quota. *See* Ministry-share requests.

## R

- Race Relations, 36-37
  - Activities of, 59-60
  - and All Nations Heritage Week, 60-61, **540**
  - and Leadership development, 60-61
  - Mandate of, 59
  - Report of, 59-61
- Radio Pulpit, The* (Back to God Hour publication), 133
- Recommended agencies. *See* Agencies.
- Redeemer University College, 306-7, **545**
- Reformation Sunday, 172, **478**
- Reformed Bible College, 308, **545**
- Reformed Churches
  - in the Netherlands (RCN), 219-21, 425, **514-15**
  - in South Africa (Synod Potchefstroom), 424
  - in South Africa (Synod Soutpansberg), 424
- Reformed Church
  - in Africa (RCA), 424, **487**
  - in America (RCA), 223, 238, 425, **497-98**

- in Argentina, 425
- in Japan (RCJ), 424, **487**
- in Zambia, 425
- of Christ in Nigeria (RCCN), 425
- Reformed Presbyterian Church in North America (RPCNA), 223, 425, **486**
- Reformed: What It Means; Why It Matters*, 152
- Reformed Worship*, 154
- Report from the Denominational Youth-Ministry Committee Concerning Classical Resolution, 544
- Responsibilities for Ministry to Youth. *See* Youth-Ministry Committee
- Report of the Interchurch Relations Committee Clarifying the Official Doctrine of the Roman Catholic Church Concerning the Mass
  - Conclusions and recommendations, 293-94
  - Conclusions, 293-94
  - Recommendations, 294, **488-89**
- Differences over sacrifice, 278-87
  - Key differences between the Heidelberg Catechism and Roman Catholic Teaching, 282-87
  - Roman Catholic teaching, 280-82
  - Teaching of the Heidelberg Catechism, 278-79
- Differences over the presence of Christ in the sacrament, 287-93
  - Key difference between the Heidelberg Catechism and Roman Catholic Teaching, 292-93
  - Roman Catholic teaching, 288-92
  - Teaching of the Heilelberg Catechism, 287-88
- Introduction, 274-278
  - Background, 274-76
  - Documents cited, 278
  - Historical note, 276-77
  - Outline, 277-78
- Retirement benefits, 196-200
- Retirements, ministerial; **470-71**
- Romania, 186
- Russia, 177
- Russian
  - language ministry, 134-35
  - literature, 154

## S

- Saddleback, 163, 164
- Salary ranges. *See* Board of Trustees.
- Sanctity of life. *See* *Living Well, Dying Well: A Study of Euthanasia and End of Life Issues*.
- Sermons for Reading Services Committee
  - Appendix, 296-97
  - Committee members, **555**
  - Overview, 295
  - Recommendations, 295, **476-77**
  - Report of, 295-97
- SERVE projects, 222-23, 228
- Service committees, **555**

ServiceLink, 190  
 Sierra Leone, 175-76  
*Sing! A New Creation*, 153  
 Social Justice and Hunger Action, 37  
   and Advocacy, 61  
   and Antiracism program, 62  
   and Blood donations, 61  
   and Coordinating Council for Church in Society, 61-62  
   and the Poor, 62  
   Report of, 61-62  
 Social Security Administration, 198  
 Spanish-language ministry, 135  
*Stewards of God's Mysteries: Measuring Ministry Effectiveness*, 169  
 Study committees  
   Committee to Give Direction about and for Pastoral Care for Homosexual  
     Members. *See* Pastoral Care for Homosexual Members.  
   Christian Day School Education, 556  
   Church Education, 556  
   Examine Life Issues Raised by Bioscience and Genetic Engineering, 555-56  
   Provide Guidelines for Alternate Routes to Ministry, 556  
*Sunday School That Really Works*, 151  
 SWIM, 223, 228-29  
 Synodical  
   Appointments, 463  
   Deputies, 504-34, 547-48  
   Interim Committee, 21  
   Officers, 459  
   Service of Prayer and Praise, 453-55  
 Synod staff, 460

## T

Theological Commission of the Caribbean and North American Area Council  
 (CANAAC), 239  
*Today* (Back to God Hour publication), 133  
*To Pursue the Mission*, 169  
 Trans-Carpathia, 177  
 Trinity Christian College, 309-10, 545

## U

Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa (URCSA), 424, 486

## V

Video recording of synod, 460-61  
 VISION statement, 169-70  
 Visual impairments, 152  
*Voice of the Reformed*, 150

**W**

- Walk With Me curriculum, 151
- Web sites, 172
- Welcome to participants, **459-60**
- Willow Creek, 163, 164
- Words of Hope, 132
- World Alliance of Reformed Churches (WARC), 240-41, 255-74, 426, **485-86**.  
See also *Interchurch Relations: Appendices C-C2*.
- World Literature Ministries, 146, 153-55
  - Haitian/Creol, 155
  - Khmer/Cambodian, 155
  - Korean, 154
  - Laotian, 155
  - Russian/Eastern Europe, 154
  - Spanish, 154
  - Vietnamese, 155
- Worship Office
  - and COLAM 2001, 153
  - and *Reformed Worship*, 153
  - and *Sing! A New Creation*, 153
  - Sourcebook for Christian Worship, 153

**Y**

- Yearbook*, 80-81
- Youth-Ministry Committee
  - Classical Responsibilities for Ministry to Youth
    - Church leadership support, 208
    - Communication and networking, 207
    - Conclusion, 211-12
    - Consultant, 209-10
    - and Denominational Ministries Plan, 209
    - Introduction, 205-6
    - Need for expanding CUM, 207-9
    - Recommendations, 210, **545-46**
    - and Reformed vision for youth ministry, 206-7
    - and Regional youth ministry, 206
    - Support for smaller congregations, 208
    - Wholistic youth ministry, 208
    - Young adult ministry, 208
  - Committee
    - Members, **555**
    - Nominations, 203-4
  - Consultant/coordinator, 203
  - Evaluations, 203
    - of GEMS, 212-21
    - of Youth Unlimited, 221-28
  - Mandate, 203
  - Recommendations, 204-5, **545-47**
  - Report of, 203-31
- Youth Unlimited, 221-28, 228-29

(Page numbers in **boldface type** refer to the minutes of synod; page numbers in regular type refer to agenda and supplementary materials.)

*Initialisms and abbreviations in the index refer to the following:*

ARPC	Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church
BRC	Budget Review Committee
CAJ	Christian Academy of Japan
CANAAC	Caribbean and North American Area Council
CCC	Canadian Council of Churches
CCG	Committee for Contact with the Government
CCiS	Coordinating Council for Church in Society
CCT-U.S.A.	Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A.
CGI	Consolidated Group Insurance
CIDA	Canada International Development Agency
CMAC	Chaplaincy Ministries Advisory Council
CRCA	Christian Reformed Churches of Australia
CRCN	Christian Reformed Churches in the Netherlands
CRCN	Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria
CRCP	Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines
DRC	Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa
DRCA	Dutch Reformed Church in Africa
DRS	Disaster Response Services
EFC	Evangelical Fellowship of Cambodia
EFC	Evangelical Fellowship of Canada
EPC	Evangelical Presbyterian Church
ERCB	Evangelical Reformed Church of Burundi
FSC	Fund for Smaller Churches
GEMS	Girls Everywhere Meeting the Savior
MAC	Ministries Administrative Council
MERF	Middle East Reformed Fellowship
MRCSA	Midlands Reformed Churches in South Africa
NAE	National Association of Evangelicals
NAPARC	North American Presbyterian and Reformed Council
NKST	Church of Christ in the Sudan Among the Tiv
NRC	Netherlands Reformed Churches
PRC	Protestant Reformed Churches
RCA	Reformed Church in Africa
RCA	Reformed Church in America
RCC	Roman Catholic Church
RCCN	Reformed Church of Christ in Nigeria

RCJ	Reformed Church in Japan
RCN	Reformed Churches in the Netherlands
REC	Reformed Ecumenical Council
RPCNA	Reformed Presbyterian Church in North America
SPMC	Special Program for Ministerial Candidacy
USCSA	Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa
WARC	World Alliance of Reformed Churches

## A

- Abuse Prevention, Office of  
 Challenges, 53  
*From the Darkest Night*, 52  
*Preventing Child Abuse*, 52  
 Prevention, 37, 51-53, **682-83**  
*Responding to Domestic Violence: A Resource for Church Leaders*, 52, 146
- Acts of Synod*, 33
- Addresses to synod  
 Hamilton, Dr. Rev. Karen, **600**  
 Ordonez, Mr. Freddy, **626**  
 Sides, Mr. David, **626**  
 Suk, Rev. John, **588**  
 Stewart, Dr. Steele, **626**  
 Windsor, Rev. Pedro J., **626**
- Admark, 135
- Adult literacy, 189
- Advisers. *See* Multiethnic/multicultural matters; Faculty advisers;  
 Women advisers.  
 Ethnic, 24, 30-31, 44, 347, **580**  
 Faculty, **580**  
 Women, 28, **580**
- Advisory Committee assignments, **581-82**
- Advocate, The*, 83
- Afghanistan, 194, 195
- Agencies  
 Unified report of, 125-257  
*See also* Recommended agencies/causes.
- Agenda for Synod 2003—Financial and Business Supplement*, 43, 447, 454, **601**
- Agenda for Synod 2003*, 33, 447, 454
- Agenda Directory for Synod 2003, **582**
- Agriculture, 189
- AIDS prevention, 190
- All Nations Heritage Week, 44, 82, **693**
- Announcements, 9-11
- Antiracism initiative, 80. *See also* Race Relations, Office of.
- Appointments  
 Interim, 23-24, 44, 447-48, 458, **621**  
 Ratification of, 451-52
- Arabic-language ministry, 129
- Archives. *See* Historical Committee.
- Asia, 191
- Assistance for smaller churches. *See* Smaller churches.

Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church (ARPC). *See* Interchurch Relations.  
Audio recording of synod, 9-10, **580-81**

## B

Back to God Hour, The

*The Best of Primary Focus*, 146

Board, officers, and nominations, 127-28, 491, **614, 698**

Cooperative organizations, 131

Financial statements, 92-93, 555

Ministries

English-language, 128-29

Arabic-language, 129

Chinese-language, 129

French-language, 129-30

Indonesian-language, 130

Japanese-language, 130, 183

Portuguese-language, 130

Russian-language, 130

Spanish-language, 130

Recommendations, 131, **614**

Report of, 127-31, 491

Salary disclosure, 128

Bangladesh, 183, 191

*Banner, The*, 141, 143-44

Future of, 152-61, 498

Belhar Confession, 235, 237

*Believe: Getting Ready to Profess My Faith*, 146

Bible Way curriculum, 145

Bilateral relationships. *See* Interchurch Relations.

Birth control. *See* Overture 5.

Boards and committees, **696-703**

Board of Trustees

Activities of, 23-43

and Abuse Prevention, 51-53

Board, **621, 697-98**

and Chaplaincy Ministries, 37-40

Clarification of Church Order Supplement, Article 17. *See* Church Order.

Committees

Executive Committee, 21, 22

Joint-Ministries Management Committee, 21, 477

and Denominational Ministries Plan, 87-89

and Disability Concerns, 40, 74-77

Financial matters

*Agenda for Synod 2003—Financial and Business Supplement*, 43

and Condensed financial statements, **601**

Investments, 397, 458. *See also* Investments.

and Ministry shares, **601**

Pension matters, 354, 457

Salary, 22-23, 394, 454

Judicial Code Procedure Review. *See* Judicial Code Procedure Review.

and Lilly Endowment, 41, **683**

- Mandate of, 21
- Meetings of, 21
- and Ministry Planning, 41
- Membership, 22, 24-28, 44, 448-49, **621**
  - Board officers, 22
  - Executive committee members, 22
  - Corporation officers, 22
- and Pastoral letter, 85-86
- and Pastor-Church Relations. *See* Pastor-Church Relations, Office of.
- Polity matters
  - Abuse reporting policy, 393
  - Adoption of change in Church Order Articles 12-b, 13-a, and 13-b, 28-29
  - Church Order Articles, 31, 49-51, 450-51, **609-13, 621, 622-25**
  - Classes that have declared the word *male* inoperative, 24
  - Convening churches, 29, **695**
  - Ethnic advisers. *See* Multiethnic/multicultural matters.
  - Interim appointments. *See* Appointments.
  - Judicial Code Committee appointments and nominations, 30, 449-50, **625**
  - and Proposal for Church Order Article 23. *See* Church Order.
  - and Proposal for Church Order Article 24. *See* Church Order.
  - Publications and services, 32-34
  - Response to Overture 4 (Synod 1999), 28
  - Review of ethnic advisers. *See* Study Committees.
  - Review of judicial code, 31, 45-49
  - Review of women in office. *See* Study Committees; Women in office.
  - Women advisers. *See* Women advisers.
- Program and finance matters
  - Agency presentations at synod, 41
  - BOT ministry programs, 37-41
  - Budget review, 393-94, 453-54
  - Canadian ministries, 35-37
  - Denominational ministries plan. *See* Denominational agencies.
  - Denominational ministries review, 42-43
  - and Dynamic Youth Ministries. *See* Dynamic Youth Ministries.
  - Financial matters, 43, 393-94
  - Funding for new programs, 42
  - and Letter from Miller, Johnson, Snell & Cummiskey, 452, 460-64, **691-92**
  - and Lilly Endowment, 41
  - and Ministry-share requests, 453-54, 458, **601**
  - and Offerings, **601**
  - Office of Abuse Prevention. *See* Abuse Prevention, Office of.
  - Office of Chaplaincy Ministries. *See* Chaplaincy Ministries, Office of.
  - Office of Disability Concerns. *See* Disability Concerns, Office of.
  - Office of Ministry Planning. *See* Ministry Planning.
  - Office of Pastor-Church Relations and Ministerial Information Services.
    - See* Pastor-Church Relations, Office of.
  - Office of Race Relations. *See* Race Relations, Office of.
  - Office of Social Justice and Hunger Action. *See* Social Justice and Hunger Action, Office of.
  - Pension matters. *See* Pensions and Insurance.
  - Ratification of appointments, 452
  - and Recommended salary ranges, 22-23, 254, 394, 458, **601**

- and Retirements, 452
- and Stated supply. *See* Stated supply.
- and Staffing reductions, 452
- Succession planning, 43, **684**
- Recommendations, 43-44, 458-59, **601-2, 636-39, 681-92, 693-94**
- Report of, 21-124, **447-59**
- and War and Peace. *See* Study Committees; War and Peace.
- and Women advisers. *See* Women advisers.
- Boards and committees, **696-703**
- Breaking Barriers*, 75
- Budget Review Committee (BRC), 453

## C

- Calvin College
  - Board, 136, 474, **698-99**
  - General matters, 132
  - Faculty
    - Faculty interviews, 132
    - Presidential Award for Exemplary Teaching, 133
    - Appointments, 133
    - Reappointments, 492, 494, **590-91**
    - Recognition, 494, **591**
  - Finance, 133
    - Financial statements, 94-95, 556
  - Recommendations, 133-34, 493-94, **590-91**
  - Report of, 132-34, 492-94
  - Trustees, 492-93, 494
- Calvin Institute of Christian Worship, 147, 467
- Calvin Theological Seminary
  - Administration, 135
  - Board of trustees
    - Elections and appointments, 135, 495, 497, **592, 596, 699**
    - Members, 420
    - Officers, 135
  - Candidates, 495-96. *See also* Candidates/candidacy.
  - Curriculum and programs, 136
  - Faculty, 135-36, 495, 496, **595**
  - Finance, 495
    - Financial statements, 96-97, 557
  - General matters
    - Building program, 137
    - "Facing Your Future" program, 137
    - Financial challenges, 137
  - Offerings for, **592**
  - and Presentation to synod, **601**
  - Sabbaticals and publications leaves, 495
  - and SPMC. *See* Special Program for Ministerial Candidacy.
  - Students
    - Composition of student body, 136
    - Graduates, licentiates, 495-96
    - Programs, 137, 496

- Recommendations, 137-38, 495-97, **592-96**
- Report of, 135-38, 495-97
- Calvinist Cadet Corps, 141, 221-22
- Cambodia, 183, 191
- Campus ministry. *See* Christian Reformed Home Missions.
- Canada
  - Aboriginal Ministries, 35
  - Canadian Ministries, 35-37, **682**
  - Canadian Ministries Forum, 35
  - Canadian Ministries Director, 34
  - Committee for Contact with the Government, 35
  - Incorporation, 36
  - KAIROS, 36
  - Ministries Board financial statements, 98-99, 558
  - ServiceLink, 36, 197
  - Social justice, 35
  - Volunteers, 36, 197
- Canadian Council of Churches, 230, 231
- Canadian Foodgrains Bank partners, 195, 198
- Canada International Development Agency (CIDA), 198
- Candidates/candidacy, 495-96, **594-95**, **597-98**, **601**
  - Majority report re candidates, **592-93**
  - Minority report re candidates, **593-94**
- Caribbean and North American Area Council (CANAAC), 230, 231-32
- Causes recommended for financial support. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.
- Chaplaincy Ministries, Office of, 37-40, 53-74, **685-87**
  - Challenges for, 73-74
  - and Church Order, Article 23. *See* Church Order.
  - Guidelines for office of
    - Functions of staff, 60-62
    - Purpose of office of Chaplaincy Ministries, 59-60
    - Staffing, 62
  - Noteworthy events of, 70-73
  - and Ordination. *See* Ordination of Chaplains.
  - Report of study committee
    - Chaplains not ordained, 58
    - Church Order and liturgical changes, 57
    - Introduction, 54
    - Mandate, 53
    - Ministry in denominational structure, 56-57
    - Nature of chaplaincy, 54-56
    - Recommendations, 58-59
  - Responsibilities of calling churches, 63-66
  - Responsibilities of classis, 64-65
  - Responsibilities of CMAC, 63
  - Responsibilities of Office of Chaplaincy Ministries, 65-66
  - Responsibilities of chaplains, 66
- Children's curriculum, 145
- China/Taiwan, 183
- Chinese-language ministry, 129
- Christian Academy of Japan (CAJ), 183

- Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A. (CCT-U.S.A.), 241, 505-6, 511-16
  - Addendum, 515-16
  - Finances and budget, 514
  - Governing of CCT-U.S.A., 513-14
  - Participation in CCT-U.S.A., 512-13
  - Preamble, 511
  - Purpose and activity, 511-12
  - Theological affirmations, 511
  - Timeline, 514-15
- Christian Education Enhancement, 183
- Christian Reformed Churches
  - in the Netherlands (CRCN). *See* Interchurch Relations.
  - of Australia (CRCA). *See* Interchurch Relations.
- Christian Reformed Church
  - in Cuba. *See* Interchurch Relations.
  - in the Philippines (CRCP). *See* Interchurch Relations.
  - in Sumba (Indonesia). *See* Interchurch Relations.
  - of Myanmar. *See* Interchurch Relations.
  - of Nigeria (CRCN) . *See* Interchurch Relations.
- Christian Reformed Church in North America—Michigan Corporation, 21, 447
- Christian Reformed Church in North America—Ontario Corporation, 21, 447
- Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund, Inc., U.S.
  - Assistance programs, 200, 201
  - Board, 200, **598**
  - Committee members, **555**
  - Finances
    - Agenda for Synod 2003—Financial and Business Supplement*, 201
    - Financial statement, 112-13, 570
    - Sources of funding, 201
  - Growth of operations, 200-201
  - Recommendations, 202, **598**
  - Report of, 200-202
  - Staff of, 201
- Christian Reformed Church Synod Trustees, 21, 447
- Christian Reformed Home Missions
  - and Antiracism, 164-65
  - Board, 165, **615**, **700-701**
  - and Calvin Theological Seminary, 167, 171
  - and Campus ministries, 174-77
  - and Chapel ministries, 169
  - and Christian Reformed World Missions, 167
  - and Christian Reformed World Relief Committee, 167
  - Church planting goal and objectives, 174, **584**, **615**
    - and *Networker*, 170
    - and PowerLINK, 170
  - and Communications, 177-78
  - and Core Mission Values, 162-64
  - and CRC Publications, 167
  - and Diversity, 164-65
  - Established-church development, 167
    - Assistance for smaller churches, 168
    - Ministry of, 166

- Results, 166-67
- Strategies, 167-68
- Executive committee, 165-66
- Evangelizing progress, 178
- Finance
  - Communications, 177-78
  - Financial statements, 110-11, 560
  - Partnering, 172-73
  - Salary information, 500
  - See also* CRHM Resources.
- and Focusing networks, 167
- Foundational documents, 175
- Fund for Smaller Churches (FSC), 168
  - Annually diminishing subsidy system, 168
  - Funding conclusions, 174
- and GEMS, 167
- and Growth through evangelism, 169-70
- Mandate of, 162
- Mission values of, 162-64
- Ministries of
  - Established-church development, 166-69
  - Evangelizing progress, 178
  - Finance and advancement, 177-78
  - New and emerging churches, 173
  - New-church development, 169-74
  - New church starts, 173
  - Other disciple-making ministries, 174-77
- New-church development
  - Church planting, 169-70
    - and Financial partnering, 172-73
    - and Funding conclusions, 174
    - and Home Missions, 170-73
  - Goals of, 174
    - and Leadership challenge, 171-72
  - New-church starts, 173
    - and Other ministries, 167, 174-77
- Partnering, 176-77
  - and Partnership Assistance Grants, 168
  - and Presentation to synod, **584, 615**
- Recommendations, 178, **615**
- and Red Mesa schools, 172, 177
- and Rehoboth-Red Mesa Foundation, 172, 177
- Report of, 162-78
- Resources
  - Financial, 172-73, 177
  - Grants, 168
  - Personnel, 177
- and Saddleback, 168
- and Small group evangelism, 167-68
- and Theme, vision, mission, 162
- and Training events, 168
- and Willow Creek, 167
- and Youth Unlimited, 167

## Christian Reformed World Missions

Board, 501, **616**, **701-2**Collaboration with other CRCNA agencies, 187  
and CRC *Yearbook*, 186  
and Cuba, 180

## Finances

*Agenda for Synod 2003—Financial and Business Supplement*, 188

Financial statements, 120-21, 562

Salary information, 188

Governance and administration, 187

Latin American director, 392

and Long-range plan, 181

and Long-term missionary positions, 181-88

Mandate, 179

Ministries Administrative Council (MAC), 182

Ministry in Canada and the U.S.A., 185-86

Mission fields and projects

Africa, 182-83

Asia, 183-84

Europe, 184

Latin America, 184-85

Missionaries honored, 186-87

Office staff honored, 186-87

## Partnerships

with Churches overseas, 182

with CRCNA, 181

with Other CRC agencies, 181-82, 187

and the Philippines, 180

and Presentation to synod, **615-16**, **631**Recommendations, 188, **616**

Recruitment and training, 186-87

Report of, 179-88, 501

Representation at Synod, 501

## Christian Reformed World Relief Committee

Board, 190, 502, **617**, **702-3**

and Canadian Foodgrains Bank, 195

and Community services, 196-97

and Disaster

Disaster Response Services (DRS), 195

Relief projects of, 194-95

## Finances

*Agenda for Synod 2003—Financial and Business Supplement*, 198

and Donors, 189

Financial statements, 122-23, 563

Revenue shortfalls, 189

Salary disclosure, 198

and Foods Resource Bank, 195

and Justice education, advocacy, and service learning. 193-94

and Partners for Christian development, 192-93

and Presentation to synod, **616**, **627**

Programs and ministries, 190-97

Africa, 191, 192

- Asia, 191
- Eastern Europe, 191
- Latin America, 191-92
- North America, 192
- Recommendations, 199, **616**
- Report of, 189-99, 502
- and Resource development, 198-99
- Church
  - anniversaries. *See* Historical Committee, Recognition.
  - of Central Africa Presbyterian Malawi. *See* Interchurch Relations.
  - of Christ in the Sudan Among the Tiv (NKST). *See* Interchurch Relations.
- Church Order
  - Article 2, **613**
  - Art, 3-a, **613**
  - Article 7, **651-56**
  - Article 8, **656-65**
  - Article 12-b, 28-29, 39-40, **621, 687**
  - Article 12-c, **613, 665-69, 685-86**
  - Article 13-a, 28-29, **621**
  - Article 13-b, **621**
  - Article 13-c, **669**
  - Article 14-b, **670-71**
  - Article 14-c, **671**
  - Article 14-e, **671-72**
  - Article 17, 31, 49-51, **622-25**
  - Article 17-a, 49-51, **622-24, 672-76**
  - Article 17-c, **676-78**
  - Article 17-d (new), 51, **624**
  - Article 23, 67-71, 450-54, 458, **609-13, 678-81**
  - Article 24, 24, 451, 458, **609-13**
  - Article 30-c, 46
  - Article 71, 359-60, **628-31**
  - Article 84, **681**
- Church Order and Rules for Synodical Procedure*, 32
- Church Order Supplements
  - Article 17, **622-24**
  - Article 23, **612-13**
  - Article 30-c, **687-91**
- See also* Judicial Code Procedure Review.
- Church planting goals and objectives, 169-74
- Churches in ecclesiastical fellowship. *See* Interchurch Relations.
- Classical matters
  - Classes declaring the word *male* inoperative, 24
- Coffee Break, 147
- College of Christian Theology, 183
- Committee assignments, **703-5**
- Committee for Contact with the Government, 35
- Committees
  - Classical Youth-Ministry Committees, 219
  - Committee for Contact with the Government (CCG), 35
  - Sesquicentennial Committee. *See* Sesquicentennial Committee.
  - See also* Study committees.

- Committee to Examine Life Issues Raised by Bioscience and Genetic Engineering
  - Application of precepts, 293-312
    - To procreation, 293-305
    - To research, 305-12
  - Foundations of, 276-93
    - Basic Understandings, 278-82
    - Biblical foundations, 282-84
    - Issues at hand, 277-78
    - Moral and ethical foundations, 284-85
    - Previous synodical decisions, 276-77
  - Guiding precepts resulting from foundations, 293
  - Mandate and outline, 275-76
  - Recommendations, 312-13
  - Report re, 275-313, **632-35, 639, 643-44**
  - See also* Overtures 6, 7, 8, 12, and 13.
- Committee to Study Christian Day School Education
  - Appendix A: Council Survey, 365-67
  - Appendix B: Pastor Survey, 368-70
  - Appendix C: Statement Sent to the President of the United States in 1975, 371
  - Appendix D: Guidelines for Congregational Financial Plans, 372
    - D1: Technical Memo /Executive Summary, 373-79
    - D2: Full Report (US), 280-91
    - D3: Report (Canada), 392-97
  - Christian education today
    - Rationale for new report, 319-35
    - Rethinking support, 335-42
    - Surveys, 342-44
  - Introduction
    - Appointment, 316
    - Committee work, 318-19
    - Mandate, 316-17
    - Renewed vision, 317-18
  - Observations, **619**
  - Outline of, 314
  - Recommendations, 360-64, **618-20, 626, 627-31**
  - Reformed faith and Christian education
    - Biblical foundations, 344-49
    - CRC and Christian education, 349-56
  - Report re, 314-64
  - Summary of, 314-16
  - Vision for the future
    - Church Order Article 71, 359-60
    - Implementing the vision, 356-59
- Communications
  1. Council of All Nations CRC, 443, **621-22, 681**
  2. Classis Hamilton, 551, **693**
- Compass 21, 220
- The Compassionate Congregation: A Handbook for People Who Care*, 146
- Condensed financial statements, 92-123
- Confidentiality, 9, **580**
- Consolidated Group Insurance (CGI), 213-14, 397-99
  - Financial statements, 100-101, 569

- Continuing education, 78
- Convening church
  - for 2004, **695**
- Coordinating Council for Church in Society (CCCiS), 82
- Costa Rica, 184
- CRC Publications
  - and Antiracism, 142-43
  - Board, 140-43, **699-700**
    - Long-range planning, 140
    - and Ministry review, 141
    - Officers of, 140
    - Organization of, 140
    - and Recycling, 142
    - and Relationship with other organizations. *See* CRC Publications, Relationships
    - and Relationship with denominational structure and plan, 140-41
    - and Resources used by CRC churches, 142
  - and Christian Day School report, **627-28**
  - Curriculum/Publications
    - Believe: Getting Ready to Profess My Faith*, 146
    - The Best of Primary Focus*, 146
    - Bible Way, 145
    - The Compassionate Congregation: A Handbook for People Who Care*, 146
    - The Empty Pew: Caring for Christ's Wandering Sheep*, 146
    - Forgiveness: What the Bible Teaches, What You Need to Know*, 146
    - Friendship Bible Studies*, 146
    - Launch and Lead Your Own Small Group: A Principle Based Approach*, 147
    - LiFE, 145
    - No Easy Answers: Making Good Decisions in an Anything-Goes World*, 151
    - Psalter Hymnal*, 147, 148
    - Questions Worth Asking*, 146
    - Sing! A New Creation*, 147, 148
    - What's Up with the Church Down the Street*, 146
    - Which Way to God*, 146
    - Who in the World Can You Trust*, 147
    - Word Alive, 146
    - The Worship Sourcebook*, 148
- Faith Alive
  - Curriculum Office, 145-47
  - Evangelism Office, 147
  - Worship Office, 147-48
- Finance
  - Agenda for Synod 2003—Financial and Business Supplement*, 150
  - and *The Banner*. *See* Future of *The Banner* Report.
  - Difficulties, 150
  - Financial statements, 102-3, 559
  - Salary disclosure, 143
- Marketing department, 149
- Mission statement of, 139
- Periodical department
  - The Banner*, 139, 143-44, 149, 498-99, **584-85, 588**. *See also* Future of *The Banner* Report.

- Faith Alive, 139, 145-48
  - Voice of the Reformed*, 144-45
  - Personnel matters, 149-50, **584**
  - Recommendations, 151, **584-85**
  - Relationships
    - with Christian Schools International, 142
    - with Denominational Ministries Plan, 140-41
    - with Evangelical Presbyterian Church, 142
    - with GEMS, 141
    - with Presbyterians for Renewal, 142
    - with Reformed Church in America, 141-42
    - with Youth Unlimited, 141
  - Report of, 139-51, 422-23
  - World Literature Ministries, 139, 148-49
    - Russian, 149
    - Spanish, 148
  - CRC Source*, 177
  - Creation care, 189
  - Crossroad Bible Institute, 131
  - CRWM Joint International Committee, 187
  - Cuba, 184
  - Curriculum, 145-47
- D**
- Decisions. See No Easy Answers.*
  - Delegates, 13-17
    - Fraternal. *See* Fraternal delegates.
    - to Synod 2003, 9, 13-17
  - Denominational agencies
    - and archives. *See* Historical Committee.
    - Canadian, 36-37
    - and Ministries Plan, 37, 63-89, 392-93, **683-84**
      - Values, 87
      - Context for ministry priorities, 87
      - Goals, 87-89
    - ministry shares, **709**
    - recommended for offerings. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.
  - Services
    - Financial statements, 104-5, 444
  - Disability Concerns, Office of
    - Activities of, 74-75
    - Anniversary of, **683**
    - and Church survey, 75-77
    - Commendation of director, **539**
    - Office of, 40
    - Report of, 74-77
  - Disaster Response Services (DRS), 195
  - Domestic disaster relief, 195
  - Dominican Republic, 184
  - Dorcas Aid, 198
  - Dordt College, 261-62, **596**

Dutch Reformed Church  
 in Africa (DRCA). *See* Interchurch Relations.  
 in South Africa (DRC) . *See* Interchurch Relations.  
 in Sri Lanka. *See* Interchurch Relations.  
 Dynamic Youth Ministries, 141, 219-22, 453, 464-69, **636-38**

## E

East Africa, 191  
 Eastern Europe, 191  
 Easter Sunday, 178, **615**  
 Ecclesiastical fellowship. *See* Interchurch Relations.  
 Ecumenical Charter of the CRCNA, 229  
 Ecumenical representatives and observers, 231  
 Education, Worship, and Evangelism Department. *See* Faith Alive.  
*Educational Requirements for Campus Ministry Personnel*, 175  
 El Salvador, 184-85, 192, 194-95  
 Employee benefit programs, 203-13  
 Employee's Retirement Plan: Financial statements, 106-7, 568  
*The Empty Pew: Caring for Christ's Wandering Sheep*, 146  
 Encounters, 220  
 End of life issues. *See* Study committees.  
 English-language ministry, 128-29  
 Ethiopia, 195  
 Ethnic advisers. *See* Multiethnic/multicultural matters.  
 Ethnic matters. *See* Board of Trustees; Multiethnic/multicultural matters.  
 Europe, 184  
 Evangelical Fellowship  
   of Cambodia (EFC), 183  
   of Canada, 230, 231, 240  
 Evangelical  
   Presbyterian Church (EPC). *See* Interchurch Relations.  
   Reformed Church in Brazil. *See* Interchurch Relations.

## F

Faculte Libre De Theologie, 184  
 Faculty advisers, **580**. *See also* Study Committees.  
 Faith Alive, 145-48. *See also* CRC Publications.  
 Faith and Order Commission, 230  
 Faith and Witness Commission, 230  
 Finance Committee, 21  
 Finance and Administration, Office of, 203  
 Financial matters  
   Condensed, 92-123, **601**  
   Reports of, 435-50  
 "First Easter, The" (Back to God Hour television special), 129  
 Food Resource Bank, 195  
*Forgiveness: What the Bible Teaches, What You Need to Know*, 146  
 Forms of Unity, **579, 583**  
 France, 184

- Fraternal delegates to the
  - Evangelical Presbyterian Church (EPC), Rev. Leonard Hofman, 229
  - General Assembly of the Reformed Church of Japan, Rev. Jeong Gho, 229
  - General Synod of the Dutch Reformed Church (South Africa), Dr. David Engelhard, 229
  - General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church (USA), Dr. David H. Engelhard, 229
  - Reformed Church in America (RCA), Rev. Jason Chen, 229
- French-language ministry, 129-30
- Friendship Bible Studies*, 146
- Friendship Ministries, 146-47, 151
- Friendship Series Charities, 151
- Fund for Smaller Churches (FSC), 168
  - and Annually diminishing subsidy system, 168
- Financial statement, 108-9, 561
- Future of *The Banner* Report, The, 152-61, 498-99
  - Addendum, 160-61
  - Future of CRCNA, 154-56
  - Future of *The Banner*, 158-59
  - Future role of *The Banner*, 158
  - Identity for the future, 157-58
  - Introduction, 152-54
  - Recommendations, 159-60
  - See also* CRC Publications, Periodicals.

## G

- Gathering God's Growing Family*, 162-64
- GEMS, 141, 220-21
- Genetic engineering. *See* Study Committees.
- Gratitude, expressions of, 705
- Grievance and Termination Appeal, 453-74, 691
- Guam/Micronesia, 183
- Guidelines for Campus Ministries*, 175
- Guinea, 182

## H

- Haiti, 185
- Handbook of the Christian Reformed Church*, 33-34
- Health education, 189
- Heidelberg Catechism, 146, 239-41
- Heritage Church Guidelines, 168
- Hispanic market, 148
- Historical Committee
  - Archival
    - Staff, 223
    - Work, 223-25, 585
  - Committee members, 223
  - Publications, 225

- Recognition
  - of Congregations, 226-27, **587-88**
  - of Ministers, 225-26, **586**
- Recommendations, 227-28, **585**
- Reminders from, 227, **585**
- Report of, 223-28
- Honduras, 185, 192
- Hospitality Committee, **505**
- H.O.T. (Hot Opportunities Today), 196
- Hungarian
  - Ministries, 184
  - Reformed Church, 184, 191

## I

- Ideal Campus Minister Profile*, 175
- Ideal Profile for Campus Committee Members*, 175
- Income earning, 189
- Incorporation in Canada, 36
- Index of Synodical Decisions*, 34
- Indonesia, 194, 195
- Indonesian-language ministry, 130
- "Insight," 129
- Institute for Christian Studies, 263-64, **596**
- Insurance, 203-16
- Interchurch Relations Committee
  - Appendix: Report of the General Secretary's Visit with South African Reformed Churches, 244-53
- Belhar Confession, 235, 237
- Bilateral relationships
  - Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church (ARPC), 235, 236, 504, **626**
  - Christian Reformed Churches of Australia (CRCA), 503, **607**
  - Christian Reformed Church in Cuba, 180, 504
  - Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines (CRCP), 108, 503, **607**
  - Christian Reformed Church in Sumba (Indonesia), 503
  - Christian Reformed Church of Myanmar, 504
  - Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria (CRCN), 503
  - Church of Central Africa Presbyterian Malawi, 504
  - Church of Christ in the Sudan Among the Tiv, (NKST), 503
  - Dutch Reformed Church, **607**
  - Dutch Reformed Church in Africa (DRCA), 235, 244-45, 503
  - Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa (DRC), 235, 250-52, 503
  - Dutch Reformed Church in Sri Lanka, 503, **607**
  - Evangelical Presbyterian Church (EPC), 142, 229, 235, 504, **626**
  - Evangelical Reformed Church in Brazil, 425, 504
  - Evangelical Reformed Church of Burundi (ERCB), 504-5, 506-9, **605**
  - Midlands Reformed Churches in South Africa (MRCSA), 503
  - Netherlands Reformed Churches (NRC), 504
  - Reformed Churches in the Netherlands (RCN), 232-33, 504, **603**
  - Reformed Churches in South Africa (Synod Potchefstroom), 235, 249-50, 503

- Reformed Churches in South Africa (Synod Soutpansberg), 235, 247-49, 503
- Reformed Church in Africa (RCA), 235, 244-45, 503, **607**
- Reformed Church in America (RCA), 141, 229, 235, 236-37, 504, **626**
- Reformed Church in Argentina, 504, **607**
- Reformed Church in Japan (RCJ), 229, 234-35, 503, **607**
- Reformed Church in Zambia, 504
- Reformed Church of Christ in Nigeria (RCCN), 233-34, 604-5
- Reformed Presbyterian Church in North America (RPCNA), 223, 239
- Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa (URCSA), 235, 245-46, 503 Canadian, 36
- Committee members, 229, 241-42, **606**
- Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A. *See* Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A.
- Dialogue with Roman Catholic Church (RCC), 239-41, 390, **605-6**
- Ecclesiastical fellowship, 503-4
- Ecumenical relations
  - Representatives and observers, 229-30
  - See also* Fraternal delegates.
- and NAPARC. *See* NAPARC.
- Nominations
  - Canadian, 241-42
  - U.S., 242
- Multilateral relationships—organizations
  - Canadian Council of Churches (CCC), 230, 231
  - Caribbean and North American Area Council (CANAAAC), 230, 231-32
  - Evangelical Fellowship of Canada (EFC), 231
  - National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), 230, 231
  - North American Presbyterian and Reformed Council (NAPARC). *See* NAPARC.
  - Reformed Ecumenical Council (REC), 230
  - World Alliance of Reformed Churches (WARC), 230, 231, 428-30, **606-7**
- and Overtures. *See* specific overtures.
- Protestant Reformed Churches (PRC), 237-39
- Recommendations, 243-44, **602-6**
- Report of, 229-44, 503-16
- Representation at synod, 243
- Intercultural ministries, 167
- Intermission*, 177
- Interim pastors, 79
- Investments, 458, 486-89

## J

- Japan, 183
- Japanese-language ministry, 130
- Joint-Ministries Management Committee, 21, 447
- Joseph Fund, 199
- Judicial Code Committee, 30, 390-92, **625, 687-91**
- Judicial Code Procedure Review, 45-49
  - Article 1-a, 46-47, **688-89**
  - Article 1-b, 47, **687, 689**

Article 8, 48, **690**  
 Article 10, 48, **690**  
 Article 12, 48, **690**  
 Article 19, 48, **691**  
 Article 20, 49, **691**  
 Background, 45  
 Preamble, 45  
 Recommendations, 45-49  
 Justice, 189

## K

“Kids Corner” (Back to God Hour radio program), 129  
 King’s University College, The: 265, **596**  
 KAIROS, 36, 83-84

## L

*Launch and Lead Your Own Small Group: A Principle Based Approach*, 147  
 Latin America, 184-85, 191  
 Liberia, 182  
 LiFE Curriculum, 141-45  
 Literacy, 189  
 Lilly grant. *See* Board of Trustees.  
 Loan Fund. *See* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.

## M

*Making Disciples—Developing a Campus Movement: A Strategic Plan*, 175  
 Malawi, 191, 195  
 Mali, 182  
*Manual for Synodical Deputies*, 34  
 Men’s Life programs, 147  
 Mental impairments, 146-47  
 Mexico  
   and National Presbyterian Church of Mexico, 185  
   and Reformed Presbyterian Church, 185  
   and World Missions, 185  
 Midlands Reformed Churches in South Africa (MRCSA). *See* Interchurch Relations.  
 Middle East Reformed Fellowship (MERF), 129  
 Ministerial Information Service, 40, 78-79  
 Ministers’ Pension Fund. *See* Pensions and Insurance.  
 Ministries Administrative Council (MAC), 34, 182, 393  
 Ministry of advocacy, 83-84  
 Ministry Planning, 41, **683**  
 Ministry programs of CRWRC  
   in Asia, 191  
   in East and Southern Africa, 191  
   in Eastern Europe, 191  
   in Latin America, 191-92  
   in North America, 192  
   in West Africa, 192

Ministry-share requests, 453-54, 458, **601**  
 Mozambique, 195  
 Multiethnic/multicultural matters  
     Ethnic advisers, 24, 30-31, 44, 347, **580**. *See also* Study Committee to Review  
     the Practice of Appointing Ethnic Advisers to Synod, 30-31, **622, 681, 704**

## N

NAPARC, 230, 236, **602-3**  
 National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), 230, 231  
 National Council of Churches, 230  
 Netherlands Reformed Churches (NRC), 425  
 Nicaragua, 185, 191  
 Nigeria, 182, 192  
 North America, 192  
*No Easy Answers*, 146

## O

Office of Finance and Administration. *See* Finance and Administration, Office of.  
 Office of Personnel. *See* Personnel, Office of.  
 Officers and functionaries, **695**  
 Old Age Security in Canada, 204  
 Ordination of Chaplains, Church Order Article 23  
     Background, 67-68, **609-10**  
     Introduction, 67  
     and Nonclergy chaplains, 67-70  
     Observations, **610-11**  
     Recommendations, 70-71, **611-13**  
     *See also* Church Order.  
*Our World Belongs to God: A Contemporary Testimony*, 163-64  
 Overture 4 (Synod 1999), 28, **588-89, 598-600**  
 Overtures  
     1, 401-22, **617-18, 695**  
     2, 422-28, **621-22, 681**  
     3, 428-30, **606-7**  
     4, 430, **588-89, 606-7**  
     5, 430-32, **644-48**  
     6, 432-34, **643-44, 632-35, 639, 643-44**  
     7, 435-36, **643-44, 632-35, 639, 643-44**  
     8, 436-38, **643-44, 632-35, 639, 643-44**  
     9, 438-39, **618-20, 626, 627-31**  
     10, 439-40, **598-600**  
     11, 440-42, **607-9**  
     12, 519-38, **632-35, 639, 643-44**  
     13, 538-49, **632-35, 639, 643-44**

## P

Partners for Christian Development, 191, 192-93, 198  
 Pastoral Ministries, 40  
     Financial statement, 118-19, 565

- Pastor-Church Relations, Office of, 40  
 Activities of, 78-79  
 Anniversary of, **683**  
 Challenges for, 79  
 Report of, 77-79
- Pensions and Insurance  
 Amendments to the plan, **598-600**  
 Board, 203  
   Canadian Pension Trustees, 203, **600**  
   U.S. Board of Pensions and Insurance, 203, **600**  
 Committee members, **555**  
 Consolidated Group Insurance, 203, 213-14  
 and Disability Summary, 216-18, **599-600**  
 Employees' retirement plans, 213
- Finance  
   Disclosures, 214  
   Financial statements, 114-17, 566-67
- Investments. *See* Investments.
- Ministers' pension plans, 203-13  
   Assumptions and priorities, 204-5  
   Changes in, 206-12, **598-600**  
   Defined-benefit, 203  
   Funding, 212-13, 457  
   Participant counts, 203-4  
   Portfolio, 205-6  
 and Part-time service, **598-99**
- Programs  
   Activities of, 203-14  
   Administration of, 203  
 Recommendations, 214-16, **598**  
 Reinstatement of "frozen" participants, **599**  
 Report of, 203-16  
 and Smaller churches, **639-42, 643**. *See also* Smaller Churches.  
*See also* Overture 10.
- Pentecost Sunday, 188, **616**
- Personnel, Office of, 203
- Perspective Reformees*, 129
- Philippines, The, 183-84, 191
- Phnom Penh Bible College, 183
- Portuguese-language ministry, 130
- Prayer Guide*, 177
- Prayer Paper, The*, 167
- Presbyterian Church USA, 142
- Presbyterian for Renewal organization, 142
- Presidential Award for Exemplary Teaching, 133
- "Primary Focus," 128, 131
- Program Committee, 21, **581-82**
- Program Hope, 196
- Protestant Church of Algeria, 184
- Protestant Reformed Churches (PRC). *See* Interchurch Relations.
- Psalter Hymnal*, 147, 148
- Public Declaration of Agreement. *See* Forms of Unity.

## Q

*Questions Worth Asking*, 146

Quota. *See* Ministry-share requests.

## R

RACOM, 131

Race Relations, Office of, 40

Activities of, 81

and All Nations Heritage Week, 82, **684-85**

Mandate of, 79-80

Office of, 40

Report of, 79-82

and Scholarships, 81-82

Work of, 80-81

*Radio Pulpit, The*, (Back to God Hour publication), 129

Recommended agencies/causes

Denied inclusion, 457, 459, **602**

Denominational, 455, **710**

Nondenominational, 455-57, **601, 602, 710-11**

Presentations at Synod 2003, 41, **682**

Recommended for support, 455-57, 459, **601, 710-11**

Related, 455, **710**

Redeemer University College, 266-67, **597**

Reformation Sunday, 178, **615**

Reformed Bible College, 268-69, **597**

Reformed Churches

in the Netherlands (RCN). *See* Interchurch Relations.

in South Africa (Synod Potchefstroom). *See* Interchurch Relations.

in South Africa (Synod Soutpansberg). *See* Interchurch Relations.

Reformed Church

in Africa (RCA). *See* Interchurch Relations.

in America (RCA). *See* Interchurch Relations.

in Argentina. *See* Interchurch Relations.

in Japan (RCJ). *See* Interchurch Relations.

in Zambia. *See* Interchurch Relations.

of Christ in Nigeria (RCCN). *See* Interchurch Relations.

Presbyterian Church in North America (RPCNA). *See* Interchurch Relations.

Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa (URCSA). *See* Interchurch Relations.

Reformed Ecumenical Council, 230

*The Reformed Family Worldwide*, 233-34

*Reformed Worship*, 148

Reformed Presbyterian Church in North America. *See* Interchurch Relations.

Refugee resettlement, 189

Report of the Chaplaincy Ministries Study Committee. *See* Chaplaincy Ministries Study Committee; Ordination of Chaplains.

Report of the Future of *The Banner*. *See* Future of *The Banner* Report, The.

Report of the General Secretary's Visit with South African Reformed Churches, 244-55

Report on Bioscience. *See* Committee to Examine.

Report on Christian Day Schools. *See* Committee to Study.

Report on War and Peace. *See* War and Peace.  
 Report Re Ordination of Chaplains under Church Order Article 23. *See* Chaplaincy Ministries; Church Order.  
 Responsibilities for Ministry to Youth. *See* Dynamic Youth Ministries; Youth Unlimited.  
*Responding to Domestic Violence: A Resource for Church Leaders*, 146  
 Restorative justice, 401-22, **617-18**, **695**. *See also* Overture 1; Study Committees.  
 Retirement benefits, 203-16  
 Retirements, ministerial, **648-49**  
 Review of Judicial Code Procedure. *See* Judicial Code Procedure Review.  
 Roman Catholic Church, 505, 510  
 Romania, 191  
 Russia, 184  
 Russian-language ministry, 130

## S

Saddleback, 168  
 Salary ranges. *See* Board of Trustees.  
 Self-sufficiency, 189  
 Sermons for Reading Services Committee  
   Overview, 253  
   Recommendations, 253, **588**  
   Report of, 253  
 SERVE projects, 219  
 Service committees, **703-4**  
 ServiceLink, 36-37, 196, 197  
 Sesquicentennial Committee  
   Background, 254  
   and Expenses, 256-57  
   Plans of, 254-56  
   Recommendations, 256-57, **625**  
   Report of, 254-57  
 Sierra Leone, 182-92  
*Sing! A New Creation*, 147, 148  
 Small-business development, 189  
 Smaller churches, 168, **639-42**, **643**  
 Social Justice and Hunger Action, Office of  
   *The Advocate*, 83  
   Canadian, 35  
   Just Worship conference, 83  
   Office of, 40-41  
   Report of, 82-84  
   Shalom Seekers, 83  
   *We Have AIDS*, 83  
   Work of, **687**  
 Social Security Administration, 204  
 Southern Africa, 191  
 Spanish-language ministry, 130  
 Special Program for Ministerial Candidacy (SPMC), 496-97, **596**  
*Stewards of God's Mysteries: Measuring Ministry Effectiveness*, 175  
 Stated supply, 457-58, **602**, **709**

## Study committees

Committee to Provide Guidelines for Alternate Routes to Ministry, **704**

Committee to Review the Classical-Local Option with Respect of Women

Serving in the Offices of Minister, Elder, and Evangelist, **621-22, 694, 704**

Committee to Review the Practice of Appointing Ethnic Advisers to Synod, 30-31, **622, 681, 704**

Committee to Study Church Education, **704**

Committee to Study Restorative Justice, **617-18, 695, 704**

Committee to Study War and Peace, **693-94, 704**

Christian Day School Education, **704**. *See also* Committee to Study Christian Day School Education.

Examine Life Issues Raised by Bioscience and Genetic Engineering. *See*

Committee to Examine Issues Raised by Bioscience and Genetic Engineering.

Sudan, **194**

## Synodical

Appointments, **583**

and Classical examination of candidates, **649-51**

Delegates, **577-79**

Deputies, **696**

Officers, **579**

Work of deputies, **649-81**

Succession Planning Committee, 43, **684**

Summit, **220**

Synodical Service of Prayer and Praise, **573-76**

Synod staff, **580**

*Sunday Morning Live*, **146**

**T**

Theological Commission of the Caribbean and North American Area Council (CANAAC), **230**

*Today* (Back to God Hour publication), **129**

*To Pursue the Mission*, **175**

Trinity Christian College, 270-72, **597**

**U**

Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa, **235**

Unified Report of Agencies and Service Committees, 125-257

Urban Aboriginal Ministry, **35**

**V**

Video recording of synod, 9-10, **580-81**

*VISION* statement, 174-75

Visual impairments, **147**

*Voice of the Reformed*, 144-45

Voice of Life, **129**

## W

- Walk With Me curriculum, 145
- War and Peace presentation, 453, 458, 475-86. *See also* Study committees.
- Building peace and reconciliation, 484-85
  - Changes in U.S. nuclear policy, 483-84
  - Changes in U.S. security policy, 481-83
  - Changes, 477-81
    - Failed or rogue states, 479-80
    - Increase in terrorism, 479
    - Nonstate actors, 480-81
    - Radicalism and fanaticism, 481
    - Rise of the single superpower, 478-79
  - Introduction, 475
  - Recommendations, 486, **638-39**, **693-94**
  - Summary of key questions, 477
  - The church on war and peace, 475-77
- Web sites, 178
- Welcome to participants, **577**
- West Africa, 192
- What's Up with the Church Down the Street*, 146
- Which Way to God*, 146
- Who in the World Can You Trust*, 147
- Willow Creek, 168
- Women advisers, 28, **580**. *See also* Study Committees.
- Women in office. 30, 44, 422-28. *See also* Communication 1; Overture 2; Study committees.
- Word Alive Bible studies, 146
- Words of Hope, 129
- World Alliance of Reformed Churches (WARC), 230, 231, 426, **485-86**
- World Literature Ministries, 141, 148-49
  - Russian/Eastern Europe, 149
  - Spanish, 148
- Worship at Synod, **573-76**, **577**, **583**, **627**, **635**
- Worship Office
  - and *Reformed Worship*, 148
  - and *Sing! A New Creation*, 147-148
  - and *The Worship Sourcebook*, 148

## Y

- Yearbook*, 32, 52
- Youth-Ministry Committee
  - Calvinist Cadet Corps, 221-22
  - Camporee, 221
    - Merit badges, 221-22
  - Dynamic Youth Ministries, 219. *See also* Dynamic Youth Ministries.
  - GEMS, 141, 167, 220-21
    - Get Connected! camp, 221
  - Integrated Ministry to Children and Youth Team, 219
  - Recommendations, 219
  - Report of, 219-22

Youth Unlimited, 214, 219-20  
Compass 21, 220  
Encounters, 220  
SERVE, 219  
Summit, 220  
Website, 220

## **Z**

Zambia, 191, 195, 504  
ZOA Vluchtelingen zorg, 198

(Page numbers in **boldface type** refer to the minutes of synod; page numbers in regular type refer to agenda and supplementary materials.)

*Initialisms and Abbreviations from the Agenda and Acts of Synod*

ACK	Anglican Church of Kenya
AMOR	A Mission OutReach (Dordt College)
ARPC	Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church
ASK	Academic SKills Center (Dordt College)
BC	Belgic Confession
BOT	Board of Trustees
CAJ	Christian Academy of Japan
CANAAC	Caribbean and North American Area Council
CAREE	Christians Associated for Relationships with Eastern Europe
CCC	Canadian Council of Churches
CCCiS	Coordinating Council for Church in Society
CCG	Committee for Contact with the Government
CCJC	Church Council on Justice and Corrections
CCRCC	Council of Christian Reformed Churches in Canada
CCTB	College of Christian Theology in Bangladesh
CCT-USA	Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A.
CEVAA	Communauté [d'Églises en Mission] Évangélique de'Action Apostolique
CFGB	Canadian Foodgrains Bank
CGI	Consolidated Group Insurance
CIDA	Canada International Development Agency
CLAC	Christian Labor Association of Canada
CMCC	Classical Ministerial Candidacy Committee
CMD	Canadian Ministries Director
CMF	Canadian Ministries Forum
COCREF	Christian Reformed Schools (Dominican Republic)
COP	Community Outreach Program (Dordt College)
CRCA	Christian Reformed Church of Australia
CRCEA	Christian Reformed Church in Eastern Africa
CRCN	Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria
CRCP	Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines
CRHM	Christian Reformed Home Missions
CRWM	Christian Reformed World Missions
CRWRC	Christian Reformed World Relief Committee
CTS	Calvin Theological Seminary
CUA	Catholic University of America

DDM	Director of Denominational Ministries
DFAS	Director of Finance and Administrative Support Services
DMP	Denominational Ministries Plan
DRC	Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa
DRCA	Dutch Reformed Church in Africa
DRS	Disaster Response Services
ECLDN	Eastern Canada Leadership Development Network
ED&GS	Executive Director and General Secretary
EDM	Executive Director of Ministries
EFC	Evangelical Fellowship of Cambodia
EFC	Evangelical Fellowship of Canada
ELK	Evangelisch Lutherse Kerk
EMPC	Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy
EMPMC	Ethnic Minority Program for Ministerial Candidacy
ENELA	Evangelical University of Latin America
EPC	Evangelical Presbyterian Church
EPMC	Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy
ERCB	Evangelical Reformed Church of Burundi
FJKM	Church of Jesus Christ in Madagascar
FSC	Fund for Smaller Churches
GEMS	Girls Everywhere Meeting the Savior
GKN	Gereformeerde Kerken in Nederland
GS	General Secretary
HC	Heidelberg Catechism
ICAD	Interagency Coalition on AIDS and Development
ICS	Institute for Christian Studies
IRC	Interchurch Relations Committee
JMMC	Joint-Ministries Management Committee
LDN	Leadership Development Networks
MAC	Ministries Administrative Council
MC	Ministries Council
MERF	Middle East Reformed Fellowship
MFCA	Ministerial Formation Coordinating Agency
MLAC	Ministry Leadership Advisory Council
MPF	Minister's Pension Fund
MRCSA	Midlands Reformed Churches in South Africa
NAE	National Association of Evangelicals
NAPARC	North American Presbyterian and Reformed Council
NCA	North Central Association
NCCC	National Council of Churches of Christ
NCKK	National Council of Churches of Kenya
NHK	Nederlandse Hervormde Kerk
NKST	Church of Christ in the Sudan Among the Tiv
NRC	Netherlands Reformed Churches
OPC	Orthodox Presbyterian Church
OSJHA	Office of Social Justice and Hunger Action
Partners	Partners for Christian Development
PCA	Presbyterian Church in America
PCEA	Presbyterian Church of East Africa
PCN	Protestant Church of the Netherlands

PCR	Pastor-Church Relations
PLIA	Putting Love Into Action (Dordt College)
PRC	Protestant Reformed Churches
RCA	Reformed Church in Africa
RCA	Reformed Church in America
RCC	Roman Catholic Church
RCCN	Reformed Church of Christ in Nigeria
RCEA	Reformed Church of East Africa
RCJ	Reformed Church in Japan
RCN	Reformed Churches in the Netherlands
RCN/GKN	Reformed Churches in the Netherlands
RCSC	Reformed Candidates Supervision and Care Committee
RCVS	Regional Coordinators of Volunteers
REC	Reformed Ecumenical Council
RIM	Reformed in Mission
RTTI	Reformed Theological Training Institute
RPC	Review Process Committee
RPCNA	Reformed Presbyterian Church in North America
SEIA	Secretariat for Ecumenical and Interreligious Affairs
SMCC	Synodical Ministerial Candidacy Committee
SPC	Succession Planning Committee
SPE	Sustaining Pastoral Excellence
SPMC (Adj)	Special Program for Ministerial Candidacy (Adjusted)
SPMC	Special Program for Ministerial Candidacy
TNIT	Today's New International Version
UNDP	United Nations Development Program
URCSA	Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa
USCCB	United States Conference of Catholic Bishops
WARC	World Alliance of Reformed Churches
WEA	World Evangelical Alliance

## A

- Abuse Prevention, Office of  
 Procedures for handling allegations of abuse, 56-58, **551**  
 Report of, 39-40, 51-58  
*Acts of Synod*, v, 34,  
 Addresses to synod  
 Byker, Dr. Gaylen, **539**  
 DiNunzio, Dr. Ronald C., **565**  
 duPlooy, Professor Andres Le R., **565**  
 Granberg-Michaelson, Dr. Wesley, **565**  
 Liphadzi, Rev. Tshililo, **565**  
 Murupus, Rev. Joseph M., **624**  
 Musa, Rev. Manasseh A, **566**
- Advisers. *See* Ethnic advisers, faculty advisers, women advisers.  
*Advocate, The*, 38, 69
- Agencies. *See also* Recommended agencies/causes.  
 Board changes for. *See* BOT, Program and finance.  
 Unified report of, 139-317

- Agenda for Synod 2004—Financial and Business Supplement*, 36, 49, 187, 226, 237, 240, **621, 623**
- Agenda for Synod 2004*, v, 34, **553**
- Agenda Directory for Synod 2004, **539**
- AIDS, 230, 233
- All Nations Heritage Week, 51, 68, **557**
- Alternate Routes to Ministry Report. *See* Study committees.
- Announcements, 9-11
- Appeals
- 1: Classis Toronto, 445-47, **580**
  - 2: Council of Springdale CRC, Bradford, Ontario, 447-50, **630-31**
- Appointments. *See also* Synodical.
- Interim, 23, 51, 453, 466, **548**
- Archives. *See* Historical Committee.
- Asia Ministry Council, 230
- Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church (ARPC). *See* Interchurch Relations.
- Audio recording of synod, 9-10, **536-37**

## B

- Back to God Hour, The
- Board, officers, and nominations, 141-42, **554, 636**
  - Cooperative organizations, 145
  - Financial statements, 108, 511
  - Ministries, 142-45
  - Recommendations, 145, **554**
  - Report of, 141-45
  - Salary disclosure, 142
- Banner, The*, 177-80, 188-89, 197-99, **561-62**. *See also* Future of *The Banner* Report.
- Editor position, 199-201, **560-61**
- Belhar Confession. *See* Interchurch Relations Committee.
- Bilateral relationships. *See* Interchurch Relations Committee.
- Boards and committees, **635-40**
- Board of Trustees
- Activities of, 23-50
  - and Abuse Prevention. *See* Abuse Prevention, Office of.
  - and Agency and institutional boards, **557**
  - Board, 21-22. *See also* BOT, Membership.
  - and Chaplaincy Ministries. *See* Chaplaincy Ministries, Office of.
  - and Denominational Ministries Plan, 37, 42-45, 70-72, 174-75
  - and Disability Concerns. *See* Disability Concerns, Office of.
  - Financial matters
    - Agenda for Synod 2004—Financial and Business Supplement*, 36, 49, 187, 226, 237, 240, **621, 623**
    - and Condensed financial statements, 107-38, **511-26**
    - Investment policy, 466, 473-78
    - and Ministry shares, **647**
    - Pension matters, 466. *See also* Pensions and Insurance.
    - Salary. *See* BOT, Salary.
- Joint-Ministries Management Committee, 21
- Mandate of, 21
- Meetings of, 21

Membership, 22, 24-28, 51, 453-54, **548**, **635-36**  
 and Ministries Priority Committee. *See* Ministries Priority Committee Report.  
 and Ministry Planning. *See* Ministry Planning, Office of.  
 and Pastor-Church Relations. *See* Pastor-Church Relations, Office of.  
 Polity matters

Adoption of change in Church Order Article 17d, 29-30, **548**  
 Adoption of change in Church Order Articles 2, 3a, 23, and 24, 30-31, **549**  
 Classes that have declared the word *male* inoperative, 23-24  
 Convening churches, 31, **634**  
 Guidelines re abuse, 40. *See* Abuse Prevention.  
 and Historical Committee request, 32  
 Interim appointments. *See* Appointments, interim.  
 Judicial Code Committee. *See* Judicial Code Committee.  
 Publications and services, 33-36  
 Review of ethnic advisors. *See* Study committees.  
 Review of women in office. *See* Study committees.  
 and Smaller churches. *See* Smaller churches.  
 Supplement for Church Order Article 15, 454-55, 466-67, **611**  
 Supplement for Church Order Article 84, 455-58, 467, **611-12**  
 Women advisers. *See* Women advisers.

Program and finance matters

Agency board changes, 47-48, 460, **557**  
 Agency budgets, 460  
 Agency presentations at synod, 45  
 and Alternate Routes to Ministry. *See* Study committees.  
 BOT ministry programs, 39-45. *See also* individual reports of.  
 Budget. *See* *Agenda for Synod—Financial and Business Supplements*.  
 Canadian ministries. *See* Canada.  
 and CRC Publications. *See* CRC Publications.  
 and Home Missions. *See* Christian Reformed Home Missions.  
 and CRWRC, 48. *See also* Christian Reformed World Relief Committee.  
 and CRC Foundation, 50.  
 and Calvin College. *See* Calvin College.  
 and Classis Pacific Hanmi report. *See* Pacific Hanmi.  
 Financial matters, 49, 460-66. *See also* Recommended agencies/causes.  
 and Mandate and vision approvals, 459-60, 468, **558**  
 and Ministry-share requests, **647**  
 Pension matters. *See* Pensions and Insurance.  
 and Recommended salary ranges. *See* BOT, Salary.  
 and Reformed Church in America, 50, 261-62, 494-95, **565**. *See also*  
 CRC Publications, Relationships.

Recommendations, 40-42, 466-69, **547-49**, **551-53**, **557-59**, **611-12**, **623-24**

Report of, 21-138, 453-69

Salary grids, 22, 460-61, 468, **624**

Boards and committees, **635-42**

*Breaking Barriers*. *See* Disability Concerns, Office of.

## C

Cadets, 333

Calvin College

Board, 146, 479-82, 483, **546**, **636-37**

- Faculty, 146-47, 479, 483, **545-46**
- Finance, 109-10, 147, **512**
- Recommendations, 147-48, 483, **545-46**
- Report re, 146-48, 479-83
- Calvin Institute of Christian Worship, 184
- Calvin Theological Seminary
  - Administration, 150
  - Board of trustees, 149-50, 484, **546, 637**
  - Candidates, 484, 485-86, **540-41, 547, 550-51**
  - Curriculum and programs, 151-54, 166, **621**
  - Faculty, 150-51, 166, 167-71, 486, **542**
    - Appointments to, **543-44**
  - Finance, 111-12, 155, 484-85, 513, **546, 627**
  - General matters, 155, 166, **546**
  - Offerings for, **546**
  - Response re Alternate Routes to Ministry Report, 155-65, 412-17.
    - See also* Study committees.
  - and SPMC. *See* Special Program for Ministerial Candidacy.
  - Students, 154-55. *See also* Calvin Theological Seminary, Candidates.
  - Recommendations, 165-66, 485-86, **542-44, 546, 547, 550-51, 621**. *See also* Study committees.
  - Report of, 149-66, 484-86
- Canada
  - Canadian Ministries, 37-39
  - Canadian Ministries Forum (CMF), 37
  - Church Council on Justice and Corrections (CCJC), 38-39
  - Committee for Contact with the Government (CCG), 37-38, 233
  - Council of Christian Reformed Churches in Canada (CCRCC), 39
  - Eastern Canada Leadership Development Network (ECLDN), 37
  - Ecumenical relations, 39
  - Financial statements, 114, 514
  - KAIROS. *See* Kairos: Canadian Ecumenical Justice Initiatives.
  - Sea to Sea Bike Tour, **556**
  - ServiceLink. *See* ServiceLink.
  - Social justice, 38
  - Canadian Council of Churches (CCC), 257
  - Canadian Council for International Cooperation, 233
  - Canadian Foodgrains Bank, 233, 234, 237
  - Canada International Development Agency (CIDA), 234, 237
  - Caribbean and North American Area Council, 257
  - Causes recommended for financial support. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.
  - Chaplaincy Ministries, Office of, **536, 622-23**
    - and Church Order, Article 23, 31, 60, **548-49**. *See also* Church Order.
    - Report re, 40, 58-61
  - Christian Academy of Japan (CAJ), 222
  - Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A. (report re). *See also* Interchurch Relations.
    - Appendix F-1: List of Participants at the January 27-29, 2004, Meeting, 311-21
    - Appendix F-2: List of Participants at the January 7-9, 2004, Meeting, 312-13
    - Finance and budget, 310-11

- Governing of CCT, 309-10
  - Consensus decision-making, 310
  - General assembly, 309
  - Participants, 310
  - Steering committee, 309
  - Topical forums, 310
- Participation in CCT, 308-9
- Preamble, 307
- Purpose and activity, 307-8
- Theological affirmations, 307
- Timeline, 311
- Christian Day School report. *See* Study committees.
- Christian Education Enhancement program, 222
- Christian Education Foundation, 221
- Christian Extension Services, 221
- Christian Reformed Churches
  - of Australia (CRCA), 235. *See also* Interchurch Relations.
- Christian Reformed Church
  - in Cuba. *See* Interchurch Relations.
  - in Eastern Africa. *See* Interchurch Relations.
  - in the Philippines. *See* Interchurch Relations.
  - in Sumba (Indonesia). *See* Interchurch Relations.
  - of Myanmar. *See* Interchurch Relations.
  - of Nigeria (CRCN). *See* Interchurch Relations.
- Christian Reformed Church in North America-Michigan Corporation, 21
- Christian Reformed Church in North America-Ontario Corporation, 21
- Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund, Inc., U.S.
  - Board, 239, **622**
  - Committee members, **641**
  - Finances, 240
    - Agenda for Synod 2004-Financial and Business Supplement*, 240
    - Financial statement, 127-28, 526
  - Growth of operations, 239-40
  - Recommendations, 240, **622-23**
  - Staff of, 240
  - Report re, 239-40
- Christian Reformed Church Synod Trustees, 21, 453
- Christian Reformed Home Missions
  - Board, 203, **638**
  - Executive committee, 203-4
  - Evangelizing progress, 217
  - Finance.
    - Financial statements, 125-26, 516
    - Salary information, 204
  - Mandate of, 202
  - Mission values of, 202
  - Ministries of
    - Church planting and development, 207-10, 211-12, 216
    - Educational mission, 212-13
    - Financial partnering, 216
    - Mission-focused churches, 205-7
    - Mission-focused leadership development, 213-15

- Ministry advancement, 216-17
- New and continuing work, 210-11
- Prayer and small group development, 215
- Recommendations, 217, **554**
- Report re, 48, 202-17
- Retirements, 204
- Christian Reformed Schools (COCREF), 223
- Christian Reformed World Missions
  - Assessments of, 219-20
  - Board, **639**
  - Finances
    - Agenda for Synod 2004-Financial and Business Supplement*, 226
    - Financial statements, 135-36, 518
    - Salary information, 226
  - Governance and administration, 226
  - and Long-range plan, 226
  - Mandate, 218
  - Ministry in Canada and the U.S.A., 224-25
  - Mission fields and projects, 221-24
  - Missionaries honored, 225-26
  - Office staff honored, 225-26
  - Partnerships, 220, 226
  - Recommendations, 226-27, **555**
  - Recruitment and training, 225-26
  - Report re, 218-27
- Christian Reformed World Relief Committee
  - Board, 228-29, **640**
  - and Community services, 235-36
  - and Disaster, 233-35
  - Finances
    - Agenda for Synod 2004-Financial and Business Supplement*, 237
    - Financial statements, 137-38, 519
    - financial history, 236-37
    - Offerings for, **555**
    - Salary disclosure, 237
  - and Justice education, advocacy, and service learning, 232-33
  - and Organizations, 233, 234, 235, 237, 491, 494
  - and Partners for Christian development, 231-32
  - Programs and ministries, 229-36
  - Recommendations, 238, 492, **555**
  - Report re, 48, 228-38, 489-92
  - and Resource development, 237-38
  - and work of mercy, **555**
- Church
  - anniversaries. *See* Historical Committee, Recognition.
  - of Central Africa Presbyterian Malawi. *See* Interchurch Relations.
  - of Christ in the Sudan Among the Tiv (NKST). *See* Interchurch Relations.
  - of Jesus Christ in Madagascar. *See* Interchurch Relations.
- Church Council on Justice and Corrections (CCJC), 38-39
- Church Order
  - Article 2, 30-31, **549**
  - Article 3-a, 30-31, **549**

- Article 6, **620**. *See also* Study committees, Guidelines to Provide Alternate Routes to Ministry
- Article 7, **575-80, 619**. *See also* Study committees, Guidelines.
- Article 8, **580-93**. *See also* Study committees, Guidelines.
- Article 12-c, **593-97**
- Article 13-c, **597**
- Article 14-b, **597-98**
- Article 14-c, **598**
- Article 14-d, **598-99**
- Article 15, 454-55, 466-67, **611**
- Article 16, 427-29, **632-33**
- Article 17-a, **599-602**
- Article 17-c, **602-3**
- Article 17-d, 29-30, **548**
- Article 18-b, **603**
- Article 22, 382-83, **619-20**
- Article 23, 30-31, 60, **548-49, 603-8**
- Article 24, 30-31, **548-49**
- Article 36-a, 499, **541-42**
- Article 47, 29-30
- Article 82, **608**
- Article 83, **608**
- Article 84, 455-58, 467, **611-12**
- Church Order and Rules for Synodical Procedure*, 34
- Churches in ecclesiastical fellowship. *See* Interchurch Relations.
- Classical examinations
- Article 7 (approved), **575-79**
- Article 7 (not approved), **579-80**
- Article 8 (not disputed), **580-92**
- Article 8 (disputed), **592-93**
- Article, 12-c, **593-97**
- Article 14-b, **597-98**
- Article 14-c, **598**
- Article 14-d, **598-99**
- Article 17a, **599-602**
- Article 17-c, **602-3**
- Article 18-b, **603**
- Article 23, **603-8**
- Article 82-83, **608**
- of Candidates, **573-75**
- Classical matters
- Classes declaring the word *male* inoperative, 23-24
- Classis Hanmi progress report. *See* Pacific Hanmi.
- Coffee Break, 183
- College of Christian Theology in Bangladesh, (CCTB), 220
- Commission on Christian Unity, 261
- Committee assignments, **537-38**
- Committee for Contact with the Government (CCG), 37-38, 233
- Committee to Provide Guidelines for Alternate Routes to Ministry. *See also* Study committees.
- Appendix A: The Ordination Process under the Provisions of Church Order Articles 6, 7, and 8, 384-88

- Appendix B: Ministry Readiness Portfolio, 389-90
- Appendix C: Recommendation to Synod 2000, 390-95
- Appendix D: Recommended Standards for Evangelist/Ministry Associate  
Compared to Similar Standards for Ministers of the Word, 395-99
- Appendix E: Functions of the Special Program for Ministerial Candidacy  
(SPMC), 399-400, 414
- Background, 345-49
- Implementation, 378-81
- Introduction, 340-45
- Issues relating to the routes to the office of minister of the Word, 350-61
- Outline, 339-40
- Plan for office of evangelist/ministry associate, 371-78
- Plan for ordination by way of Articles 6, 7, and 8, 361-71
- Recommendations, 381-84
- Communications
  - 1: Council of Graafschap CRC, Holland, Michigan, 439-40, **630-32**
  - 2: Classis Northcentral Iowa, 440-41, **613-21**
  - 3: Classis Northcentral Iowa, 441-42, **626**
  - 4: Classis Pacific Northwest, 442-44, **613-21**
  - 5: Classis Greater Los Angeles, 505, **613-21**
  - 6: Classis Hamilton, 506-7, **613-21**
- Condensed financial statements, 107-38, **511-26**
- Confidentiality, 9, **536**
- Consolidated Group Insurance, 249
  - Financial statements, 115-16, 525
- Continuing education, 44, 66
- Convening church
  - for 2005, 31, **634**
- Coordinating Council for Church in Society (CCCiS), 69
- CRC Denominational Ministries Plan. *See* Board of Trustees.
- CRC Publications
  - and Antiracism, 177
  - and *The Banner*. *See* *Banner*.
  - Board matters, 173-77, **637**
  - Curriculum/Publications, 181-85
  - Faith Alive
    - Curriculum Office, 181-83
    - Evangelism Office, 183-84
    - Worship Office, 184-85
  - Finance
    - Agenda for Synod 2004-Financial and Business Supplement*, 187
    - Financial statements, 117-18, 515
    - Salary disclosure, 177
  - Friendship Ministries, 189
  - Friendship Series Charities, 189
    - Mandate of, 172
  - Marketing department, 186-87
  - Ministry review, 175
  - Mission statement of, 172
  - Periodicals department
    - The Banner*, 177-80, 188-89, 197-201 **560-62**.
    - Voice of the Reformed*, 180

- Recommendations, 188-89, **560-62**
  - Relationships, 145, 175-76
    - with Association of Reformed Youth Pastors, 175
    - with The Back to God Hour, 145
    - with Christian Schools International, 176
    - with Evangelical Presbyterian Church, 176
    - with Presbyterian Church USA, 176
    - with Reformed Church in America, 175-76
    - with Youth Unlimited, 175
  - Report re, 48, 172-201, 487-88
    - and Today's New International Version (TNIT) of the Bible, 487-88
    - and Use of CRC Publications resources, 176-77
    - World Literature Ministries, 185-86
      - Overview, 185-86
      - Publishing work for Libros Desafío, 186
  - CRC Source*, 208, 217
  - Crossroad Bible Institute, 145
- D**
- "Deep Roots, New Branches," 208-9, 217, **559**
  - Delegates
    - Fraternal. *See* Fraternal delegates.
    - Note to, 9
    - to Synod 2004, 13-17, **533-35, 539**
  - Denominational agencies
    - and archives. *See* Historical Committee.
    - and Ministries Plan. *See* BOT, Denominational Ministries Plan.
      - Goals, 70-72
      - Strategic priorities, 42
      - Strategic values, 42
    - ministry shares, **647**
    - recommended for offerings. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.
    - Services
      - Financial statements, 119-20, 520
  - Denominational investments and compliance with investment policy, 466, 473-78
  - Denominational officers, **535**
  - Devotions Committee, **539**
  - Disability Concerns, Office of
    - Activities of, 61-63
    - and *Breaking Barriers*, 62
    - and Church survey, 63-65
    - Report re, 40, 61-65
    - Strategies of, 61
  - Disaster Response Services (DRS). *See* Christian Reformed World Relief
  - Discovery tours, 235
  - Dordt College, 321-22, **609**
  - Dutch Reformed Church
    - in Africa (DRCA). *See* Interchurch Relations.
    - in South Africa (DRC). *See* Interchurch Relations.
    - in Sri Lanka. *See* Interchurch Relations.
  - Dynamic Youth Ministries, 174, 333-35, **610**

**E**

- Easter Sunday, 217, **554**
- Ecclesiastical fellowship. *See* Interchurch Relations.
- Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy (EMPC), 151-52, 161, **621**
- Ecumenical Charter of the CRCNA, 256
- Ecumenical representatives and observers
- Canadian Council of Churches, Mrs. Louisa Bruinsma, 257; Dr. George Vandervelde, 257
  - Evangelical Fellowship of Canada, Rev. William C. Veenstra, 257
  - National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), Dr. David H. Engelhard, 256
  - National Council of Churches, Dr. George Vandervelde, 257
  - Theological Commission of Caribbean and North American Area Council, Dr. Lyle Bierma, 257
- Employee benefit programs, 241-47
- Employee's Retirement Plan: financial statements, 121-22, 524
- Encounters, 235
- Ethnic advisers, 24, **535**.
- Ethnic matters. *See* Multiethnic/multicultural; Study committees.
- Ethnic Minority Program for Ministerial Candidacy (EMPMC), 414
- Evangelical Fellowship
- of Cambodia (EFC), 221
  - of Canada (EFC), 257, 266, 491
- Evangelical
- Presbyterian Church (EPC). *See* Interchurch Relations.
  - Reformed Church in Brazil. *See* Interchurch Relations.
  - Reformed Church of Burundi. *See* Interchurch Relations.
- Evangelical University of Latin America, 223
- Evangelisch Lutherse Kerk (ELK). *See* Interchurch Relations.
- Executive Committee, 21

**F**

- Faculte Libre De Theologie, 222
- Faculty advisers, **536**
- Faith Alive. *See* CRC Publications.
- Faith and Order Commission, 257
- Faith and Witness Commission, 257
- Financial matters
- Condensed statements, 107-38, 511-26
- "First Easter, The," 143
- First Friday Focus*, 217
- Foods Resource Bank, 234
- Footnotes*, 213
- Forms of Unity, **535, 539**
- Fraternal delegates
- From churches
    - Evangelical Presbyterian Church (EPC), Dr. Ronald C. DiNunzio, **565**
    - Reformed Church in America, Dr. Wesley Granberg-Michaelson, **565**
    - Reformed Church of East Africa, Rev. Jonathan Kangogo, **618**;
    - Rev. Joseph M. Murupus, **618, 624**
    - Reformed Church of Christ in Nigeria, Rev. Manasseh A. Musa, **566**

- Reformed Churches in South Africa (Potchefstroom Synod), Dr. D.G. Breed; Rev. Andres Le R. duPlooy, **565**
- Reformed Churches in South Africa (Soutpansberg Synod), Rev. Tshililo Liphadzi, **565**
- To churches
  - Christian Reformed Churches in Australia, Rev. Lawrence Spalink, 256
  - Evangelical Presbyterian Church (EPC), Dr. Clayton Libolt, 256
  - General Assembly of the Reformed Church of Japan, Rev. George Young, 256
  - Reformed Church in America (RCA), Dr. Peter Borgdorff, 256
- Friendship curriculum, 181, 183
- Friendship Ministries, 189
- Friendship Series Charities, 189
- Fund for Smaller Churches (FSC)
  - and Annually diminishing subsidy system, 207
  - Financial statement, 123-24, 517
- Future of *The Banner* Report, *The*, 189-97. *See also Banner, The.*

## G

- Gathering*, 217
- GEMS, 334
- Gratitude, expressions of, **642**

## H

- Handbook of the Christian Reformed Church*, 35
- Heidelberg Catechism, 263-64, 266, 277-306
- Heidelberg Catechism Q. and A. 80 and the Roman Catholic Eucharist (Revised 2004), 277-97, **567-69, 627-29**
  - Conclusions and recommendations, 295-97
  - Differences between the Heidelberg Catechism and Roman Catholic teaching, 285-89
    - Belgic Confession, 286
    - Mass's efficacy for the dead, 289
    - Nature and direction of the sacrament, 285-86
    - Role of the church in mediation of salvation, 286-89
  - Differences over Sacrifice, 281-89
    - Catechism of the Catholic Church*, 284, 292
    - Roman Catholic teachings, 282-85
    - Second Vatican Council, 283, 292
    - Teachings of the Heidelberg Catechism, 281-82
  - Differences over the presence of Christ in the sacrament, 290-95
    - A key difference between the Heidelberg Catechism and Roman Catholic teaching, 295
    - Baptism, Eucharist and Ministry*, 294
    - Council of Florence, 291-92
    - Roman Catholic teaching, 290-95
    - Teaching of the Heidelberg Catechism, 290
    - World Council of Churches, 293-94
  - Introduction, 277-81
    - Catholic University of America (CUA), 277
    - Council of Trent, 279, 283, 284, 292, 294

- Documents cited, 281
- Historical note, 278-79
- Outline of report, 280-81
- RCC Ecumenical Commission in Canada, 277
- Secretariat for Ecumenical and Interreligious Affairs (SEIA), 277
- Synodical decisions re Q. and A. 80, 279-80
- United States Conference of Catholic Bishops (USCCB), 277
- Heidelberg Catechism Q. and A. 80 and the Roman Catholic Eucharist*, 297
- Q. and A. 80 Report (Part II), 297-306, **629**
  - Background, 297-99
  - Conclusion, 303-4
  - The Heidelberg Catechism on the Mass, 299-303
    - Heidelberg Catechism and contemporary Roman Catholic practice, 303
    - Heidelberg Catechism as response to official teaching, 300-301, **629**
    - Heidelberg Catechism as response to practice, 301-3, **629**
    - Introduction, 294-300
  - Recommendations, 297, 304-6, **566-69, 627-29**
- Hispanic market, 185, 186
- Historical Committee
  - Archival
    - Staff, 250
    - Work, 250-52
  - Committee members, 250, 254, **562, 641**
  - Publications, 251, 252
  - Recognition
    - of Congregations, 253-54
    - of Individuals, 252-53
  - Recommendations, 254-55, **562**
  - Reminders from, 254, **562**
  - Report re, 250-55
- Hospitality Committee, 266, **539**

## I

- Index of Synodical Decisions*, 35-36
- Institute for Christian Studies, 323-24, **609**
- Inter-Action, 233
- Interagency Coalition on AIDS and Development (ICAD), 233
- Interchurch Relations Committee
  - Belhar Confession, 262
  - Bilateral relationships
    - Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church (ARPC), 261, 494
    - Christian Reformed Churches of Australia (CRCA), 235, 493
    - Christian Reformed Church in Cuba, 494
    - Christian Reformed Church in Eastern Africa (CRCEA), 261, 267, **565**
    - Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines, 220, 493
    - Christian Reformed Church in Sumba (Indonesia), 493
    - Christian Reformed Church of Myanmar, 494
    - Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria (CRCN), 221, 260, 267, 493, **564, 566**
    - Church of Central Africa Presbyterian Malawi, 494
    - Church of Christ in the Sudan Among the Tiv, (NKST), 493
    - Church of Jesus Christ in Madagascar, 259-60, 267, 270-72, **564**

- Dutch Reformed Church in Africa (DRCA), 493
- Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa (DRC), 493
- Dutch Reformed Church in Sri Lanka, 493
- Evangelical Presbyterian Church (EPC), 261, 494, **565**
- Evangelical Reformed Church in Brazil, 494
- Evangelical Reformed Church of Burundi (ERCB), 494
- Evangelisch Lutherse Kerk (ELK), 259
- Midlands Reformed Churches in South Africa (MRCSA), 493
- Nederlandse Hervormde Kerk (NHK), 259
- Netherlands Reformed Churches (NRC), 494
- Reformed Churches in the Netherlands (RCN/GKN), 258-59, 494
- Reformed Churches in South Africa (Synod Potchefstroom), 493, **565**
- Reformed Churches in South Africa (Synod Soutpansberg), 493, **565**
- Reformed Church in Africa (RCA), 493
- Reformed Church in America (RCA), 261-62, 494-95, **565**
- Reformed Church in Argentina, 494
- Reformed Church in Japan (RCJ), 493
- Reformed Church in Zambia, 494
- Reformed Church of Christ in Nigeria (RCCN), 260, 493, **564, 566**
- Reformed Church of East Africa (RCEA), 260, 267, **564, 624**
- Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa (URCSA), 493
- Catholic/Reformed dialogue, 264
- Committee members, 256, 265-66, **570, 641**
- Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A., 264-65, 269-70, **569-70**.  
*See also* Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A. (report re).
- Dialogue with Roman Catholic Church (RCC), 263-64, 267-69, **627-29**
- Ecclesiastical fellowship, 261-63
- Ecumenical relations
  - Representatives and observers, 256-57. *See also* Ecumenical representatives and observers; Fraternal delegates.
  - and Heidelberg Catechism Q. and A. 80, 277-306, **566-69, 627-29**
  - Hospitality committee, 266, **539**
  - and NAPARC. *See* NAPARC.
- Nominations for membership
  - Canadian, 265-66
  - U.S., 266
- Multilateral relationships-organizations
  - Canadian Council of Churches (CCC), 257
  - Caribbean and North American Area Council (CANAAC), 257
  - Evangelical Fellowship of Canada (EFC), 257
  - National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), 256, 257
  - Reformed Ecumenical Council (REC), 257
  - World Alliance of Reformed Churches (WARC), 257, 258
- Protestant Church of the Netherlands (PCN), 258, 259
- Protestant Reformed Churches (PRC), 262-63, 267, **565**
- Recommendations, 267-71, **564-65, 566-70**
- and Reformed Ecumenical Council, 494. *See also* Reformed Ecumenical Council.
- Report re, 256-313, 493-95
- Representation at synod, 266
- Interim pastors, 65-66

International Association for the Promotion of Christian Higher Education, 559  
 International Student Subsidy Fund. *See* Calvin Theological Seminary, Offerings for.  
 Investments, 466, 473-78

## J

Joint-Ministries Management Committee, 21  
 Joseph Fund, 237  
 Judicial Code Committee, 31-32, 549, 570, 641  
 Justice, 38-39, 229, 230, 232-33

## K

"Kids Corner," 143  
 King's University College, The, 236, 325-26, 610  
 Kairos: Canadian Ecumenical Justice Initiatives, 38, 39, 70, 233

## L

Leadership Development Networks, 210, 214  
 Lilly grant. *See* Sustaining Pastoral Excellence.  
 Loan Fund. *See* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.  
 Lord of the Harvest, 208

## M

Mandate and vision approvals, 459-60, 468, 558  
 Manitoba and Saskatchewan Council for International Cooperation, 235  
*Manual for Synodical Deputies*, 36  
 Men's Life programs, 183  
 Mental impairments, 183  
 Mexico  
     and National Presbyterian Church of Mexico, 224  
     and Reformed Presbyterian Church, 224  
     and World Missions, 220, 224  
 Micah Challenge, 48, 233, 489-91, 555  
 Micah Network, 233, 490  
 Midlands Reformed Churches in South Africa (MRCSA). *See* Interchurch Relations.  
 Middle East Reformed Fellowship (MERF), 143  
 Millennium Development Compact, 232  
 Millennium challenge, 231-32  
 Ministerial Information Service, 40, 66  
 Ministers' pension plans. *See* Pensions and Insurance.  
 Ministries Administrative Council (MAC), 36, 220  
 Ministry of advocacy, 68-70, 232  
 Ministry Planning, Office of, 42-43  
 Ministries Priority Committee Report, 49, 102-6, 557  
 Ministry programs of CRWRC, 229-31  
 Ministry-share requests, 468, 624, 625  
 Minutes-Review Committee, 539

## Multiethnic/multicultural matters

Ethnic advisers, 24, **535**. *See also* Study committees.

Race Relations. *See* Race Relations.

**N**

NAPARC and the IRC, 261

National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), 256, 257

National Council of Churches, 257

Nehemiah Center, 224

Netherlands Reformed Churches (NRC). *See* Interchurch Relations.

Nederlandse Hervormde Kerk (NHK). *See* Interchurch Relations.

*Networker*, 209

Nicaragua Christian Academy, 224

**O**

Office of Personnel, 241

Officers and functionaries, **633**

Old Age Security in Canada, 242

Overture 13 (from 2002), **626**

## Overtures

- 1: Purpose a Means by Which Requested Ministry Shares Are More in Line with the Expected Recovery of Funds, 403-4, **625**
- 2: Study the Ministry Share System, 405, **625**
- 3: Extend Ministry-Share Reduction Formula from 72 to 24 Members, 405-6, **625**
- 4: Revise Ministers' Pension Funds Assessment Calculation, 406-7, **626**
- 5: Reconsider and Revise the Decision of Synod 2003 re the Funding of the Ministers' Pension Plan, 408, **626**
- 6: Reverse Decision re Assessments for Ministers' Pension Fund, 408-9, **626**
- 7: Reassess the New Payment Plan for Ministers' Pension Fund, 409-10, **626**
- 8: Revise Payment Plan for Ministers' Pension Funds, 410-11, **626**
- 9: Withhold Action on Recommendations of the Committee to Provide Guidelines for Alternate Routes to Ministry, 412-17, **613-21**
- 10: Alter Recommendation F in the Alternate Routes to Ministry Report, 417, **613-21**
- 11: Postpone Action on the Recommendations of the Committee to Provide Guidelines for Alternate Routes to Ministry, 417-18, **613-21**
- 12: Alter Report re Pastoral Care for Homosexual Members Recommended to the Churches by Synod 2002, 418-20, **563**
- 13: Enhance Deliberative Nature of Synod, 420-26, **547**
- 14: Provide Guidelines and Procedures for Pastors Who Receive Calls Requiring a Cross-Border Situation, 426, **549-50**
- 15: Advise Church Councils to Refrain from Participation in Interfaith Worship Services, 426-27, **570-72**
- 16: Revise Church Order Article 16, 427-29, **632-33**
- 17: Exercise Special Discipline re Officebearers of First CRC, Toronto, Ontario, 429, **631-32**

- 18: Instruct Classis Toronto re Discipline of Consistory of First CRC, Toronto, Ontario, 430-32, **631-32**
- 19: Adjudicate Nonconcurrency Decision of Synodical Deputies, 432-33, **579-80**
- 20: Return to Previous Policy of Voting Individually on Ministerial Candidates at Synod, 433-35, **540-41**
- 21: Study the Efficacy of the Form of Subscription, 435, **633**
- 22: Appoint Study Committee to Examine "Third Wave" Pentecostalism, 436-37, **556, 608-9, 642**
- 23: Revise Church Order Article 36-a, 499, **541-42**
- 24: Continue Practice of Voting for candidates as a Group, 499-503, **540-41**
- 25: Receive the BOT's Report re the Succession Plan and Its Recommendations as Information, 503-4, **559-60**

## P

- Pacific Hanmi, report of, 45, 72-81, **552**
- Partners for Christian Development, 231-32, 237
- Pastor-Church Relations
- Activities of, 65-67
  - Challenges for, 67
  - Financial statement, 133-34, 521. *See also* Denominational Services.
  - Report re, 40, 65-67
- Pensions and Insurance
- Administration of, 241
  - Board
    - Canadian Pension Trustees, 241, 248, **623**
    - U.S. Board of Pensions and Insurance, 241, 247-48, **623**
  - and Chaplains, 245-46, **622-23**
  - Committee members, **641**
  - Consolidated Group Insurance, 249
  - Disability benefits, 245
  - Employees' retirement plans, 247
  - Finance
    - Disclosures, 247
    - Financial statements, 129-32, 522-23
    - Investments. *See* Investments.
  - and Housing, 242, 247
  - Ministers' pension plans, 241-46, 466, **622-23**
  - and Part-time service, 244
  - Protocol, 48, 245, **623**
  - Recommendations, 247-48, **622-23**
  - Reinstatement of "frozen" participants, 244
  - Report re, 241-49
- Pentecost Sunday, 227, **555**
- Personal appeals, 450, **540-541, 630**
- Phnom Penh Bible College, 222
- PowerLink*, 209
- Prayer Guide*, 217
- Presidential Award for Exemplary Teaching, 146-47
- "Primary Focus," 143, 145
- "Prince of Peace," 143

Program Committee, 21, **537-38**  
 Program HOPE!, 235  
 Protestant Reformed Churches (PRC). *See* Interchurch Relations.  
 Public Declaration of Agreement. *See* Forms of Unity.

## Q

Quisqueya Christian School, 224  
 Quota. *See* Ministry-share requests.

## R

RACOM, 145  
 Race Relations  
   and Advisory council, 68  
   and All Nations Heritage Week, 51, 68, **557**  
   Director, 68, **558**  
   Mandate and vision of, 67, 459, **558**  
   Report re, 40-42, 67-68  
*Radio Pulpit, The*, 143  
 Recommended agencies/causes  
   Denominational, 461-62, 468-69, **559, 648-49**  
   New requests (not recommended), 463-64, 469, **559**  
   New requests (recommended), 462-63, **559**  
   Nondenominational, 461-62, 468, 469, **559, 648-49**  
   Recommended for offerings, 461-62, 468-69, **554, 555, 558, 648-49**  
   Recommended for support, 461, 469, **558, 648-49**  
   Related, 462, 468-69  
   Renewals, 464-66, **559**  
 Redeemer University College, 236, 327-28, **610**  
 Reformation Day Sunday, 217, **554**  
 Reformed Bible College, 329-30, **610**  
 Reformed Churches  
   in the Netherlands (RCN), 235. *See also* Interchurch Relations.  
   in South Africa (Synod Potchefstroom). *See* Interchurch Relations.  
   in South Africa (Synod Soutpansberg). *See* Interchurch Relations.  
 Reformed Church  
   in Africa (RCA). *See* Interchurch Relations.  
   in America (RCA). *See* Interchurch Relations; BOT; CRC Publications, Relationships.  
   in Argentina. *See* Interchurch Relations.  
   in Japan (RCJ), 222. *See also* Interchurch Relations.  
   of New Zealand, 235  
   in Zambia. *See* Interchurch Relations.  
   of Christ in Nigeria (RCCN), 221. *See also* Interchurch Relations.  
   of East Africa. *See* Interchurch Relations.  
   Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa (URCSA). *See* Interchurch Relations.  
 Reformed Ecumenical Council, 257, 494, **629**  
*Reformed Worship*, 181  
 Regional Coordinators of Volunteers (RCVs), 236  
 Report of the Future of *The Banner*. *See* Future of *The Banner* Report, The.

Report re Sierra Leone, **555, 556**  
 Restorative justice. *See also* Study committees.  
 Retirement benefits, 241-47  
 Retirements, ministerial, **572-73**  
 Roman Catholic Eucharist, **627-29**. *See also* Heidelberg Catechism Q. and A. 80.

## S

Samen op Weg, 259  
 Salary. *See* Board of Trustees, program and finance matters.  
 Sárospatak Reformed Seminary, 222  
 Sea to Sea Bike Tour, **556**  
 Sergeant at Arms, **539**  
 Sermons for Reading Services Committee, 314, **563, 641**  
 SERVE projects, 335  
 Service committees, **641**  
 ServiceLink, 38, 235-36  
 Sesquicentennial Committee  
   Recommendations, 317, **549**  
   Report re, 315-17  
 Sierra Leone, 222, **556**  
 Smaller churches, 32, 206-7, 458-59, **558**  
 Social Justice and Hunger Action, Office of  
   *The Advocate*, 38, 69  
   Report re, 42, 68-70  
   *Shalom Seekers*, 69  
 Social Security Administration, 242  
 Sous Esowa (Source of Hope), 224  
 Special Program for Ministerial Candidacy (SPMC), 151-52, 160-61, 399-400,  
   414, **621**  
 Stated supply, 468, **624, 647**  
 Study committees  
   Committee to Provide Guidelines for Alternate Routes to Ministry, 460,  
     471-73, **613-18, 618-21**  
   Committee to Review the Classical-Local Option with Respect to Women  
     Serving in the Offices of Minister, Elder, and Evangelist, **642**  
   Committee to Review the Practice of Appointing Ethnic Advisors to  
     Synod, **642**  
   Committee to Study Church Education, **641**  
   Committee to Study Restorative Justice, **642**  
   Committee to Study War and Peace, **642**  
   Committee to Study Christian Day School Education, **641**  
   Committee to Study Third Wave Pentecostalism, 436-37, **608-9, 629-30, 642**  
 Succession Plan  
   Recommendations, 51, 85, **552-53**  
   Report, 81-102  
   Retirement of Dr. Peter Borgdorff, **553**  
 Sustaining Pastoral Excellence (SPE), 43-45  
 Synodical  
   Appointments, **539-40**  
   Delegates, **533-35, 539**  
   Officers, **535**

Synodical deputies, 13-17, **634**

Work of, **573-608**

Synodical Service of Prayer and Praise, **529-31**

Synod staff, **536, 642**

## T

Theological Commission of the Caribbean and North American Area Council (CANAAC), 257

Testimonial Luncheon Committee, **540**

*Today*, 143

Trinity Christian College, 331-32, **610**

## U

United Nations Development Program (UNDP), 233

Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa, 262. *See also* Interchurch Relations.

Unified Report of Agencies and Service Committees, 139-317

*Update*, 217

Urban Aboriginal Ministry, 37

U.S. Agency for International Development, 234-35

## V

Video recording of synod, 9-10, **536-37**

Visual impairments, 183

*Voice of the Reformed*, 180

Voice of Life, 143

Volunteer placements, 236

## W

*Walk With Me*, 181, 186, 187

Week of prayer for peace, 458, 468, 470, **549**

Web sites, 216

Welcome to participants, **533**

Women advisers, 28-29, 454, **536**

Women in office. *See* Study committees.

Words of Hope, 143

Words of thanks, 454, **642**

World Alliance of Reformed Churches (WARC), 257, 258

World Evangelical Alliance (WEA), 491

World Literature Ministries. *See* CRC Publications.

Worship Planning Committee, **540**

Worship at Synod, **529-31, 533, 539, 540, 543, 544, 554, 560, 564, 565, 572, 613, 618, 624**

Worship Office, 184-85

**Y**

*Yearbook*, 33-34

Youth Ministry Committee, 333

Youth programs, 235. *See also* Encounters.

Youth Unlimited

Convention, 334-35

Encounters, 235, 334

eQuip, 334

SERVE, 335

**Z**

ZOA, 235

(Page numbers in **boldface type** refer to the minutes of synod; page numbers in regular type refer to agenda and supplementary materials.)

Initialisms and abbreviations from the *Agenda* and *Acts of Synod 2005*

ACRE	Association of Christian Reformed Educators
APCE	Association of Presbyterian Church Educators
ARPC	Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church
ART	Abuse Response Team
ARYP	Association of Reformed Youth Pastors
<i>BB</i>	<i>Breaking Barriers</i>
BOT	Board of Trustees
BTGH	Back to God Hour
CAJ	Christian Academy in Japan
CANAAC	Caribbean and North American Area Council
CCC	Canadian Council of Churches
CCCN	Covenant Christian Church of Nigeria
CCT-USA	Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A.
CEP	Center for Excellence in Preaching
CERCA	Christian Educators, Reformed Church in America
CFGB	Canadian Foodgrains Bank
CIDA	Canadian International Development Agency
COCREF	Christian Reformed Schools of the Dominican Republic
CPJ	Center for Public Justice
CRCN	Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria
CRCP	Christian Reformed Church of the Philippines
CRECH	Consortium de la Renforcement del'Education Chrétienne en Haiti
CRHM	Christian Reformed Home Missions
CRWM	Christian Reformed World Missions
CRWRC	Christian Reformed World Relief Committee
CSI	Christian Schools International
CTS	Calvin Theological Seminary
CYMC	Children and Youth Ministry Council
DDM	Director of Denominational Ministries
DMP	Denominational Ministries Plan
DMPS	Denominational Ministries Plan Scorecard
DRS	Disaster Response Services
DYM	Dynamic Youth Ministries
ED	Executive Director
EDM	Executive Director of Ministries
EFC	Evangelical Fellowship of Canada
EHB	Every-household <i>Banner</i>

ELIC	English Language Institute - China
EML	Educational Mission Leader
EPC	Evangelical Presbyterian Church
EPMC	Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy
ERISA	Employee Retirement Income Security Act
ERRC	Educational Resources and Referrals - China
FAJ	Fédération des Associations de Jeunesses del L'UEBH
FRB	Foods Resource Bank
FSCO	Financial Services Commission of Ontario
HCRC	Haitian Christian Reformed Church
HECA	Higher Education Cooperation Act
HPCD	Haitian Partners for Christian Development
ICS	Institute for Christian Studies
ICYM	Integrated Children and Youth Ministry Team
IRC	Interchurch Relations Committee
ITEM	International Theological Education Ministries
IVP	InterVarsity Press
JMCC	Joint-Ministries Management Committee
LDN	Leadership Development Networks
MC	Ministry Council
MDG	Millennium Development Goals
MEPP	Multi-Employer Pension Plan
MERF	Middle East Reformed Fellowship
MPF	Ministers' Pension Fund
MUC	Christian University Student Movement
NAE	National Association of Evangelicals
NAPARC	North American Alliance of Presbyterian and Reformed Churches
NCA	North Central Association
NHK	Nederlandse Hervormde Kerk
NKST	The Church of Christ among the Tiv
NOVA	National Organization for Victim Assistance
OJJDP	Office of Juvenile Justice and delinquency Prevention
OSJHA	Office of Social Justice and Hunger Action
PBA	Pension Benefits Act
PBGC	Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation
PCC	Presbyterian Church in Canada
PCN	Protestant Church in the Netherlands
PCR	Pastor Church Relations
PCUSA	Presbyterian Church in the USA
RCA	Reformed Church in America
RCC	Roman Catholic Church
RCCN	Reformed Church of Christ in Nigeria
RCJ	Reformed Church of Japan
RCN/GKN	Reformed Churches in the Netherlands
RCVs	Regional Coordinators of Volunteers
REC	Reformed Ecumenical Council
RES	Reformed Ecumenical Synod
RRIT	Race Relations Integrating Team
SCORR	Synodical Committee on Race Relations
SEW	Spiritual Emphasis Week
SMCC	Synodical Ministry Candidacy Committee

SMP	Summer Mission Program
SPE	Sustaining Pastoral Excellence
SRC	Social Research Center
TST	Toronto School of Theology
UBS	United Bible Societies
UNELA	Evangelical University of Latin America
USAID	United States Agency for International Development
VOM	Victim-Offender Mediation
WARC	World Alliance of Reformed Churches
YU	Youth Unlimited

## A

- Abuse Prevention, Office of  
 Accomplishments, 54-55  
 Advocate role, 58-60  
 Challenges, 55-56  
 Office of, 35  
 Report of, 54-60  
 Revised procedures, 56-58, **775-77**
- Acts of Synod*, 31, 191
- Acts of the Apostles* (Bruce), 141
- Addresses to synod  
 Bremer, Dr. Calvin L., **745**  
 Clemenger, Mr. Bruce, **739**  
 Dykstra, Rev. Gerard L., **750**  
 Engelhard, Dr. David, **749**  
 Erson, Rev. Liphadzi Azwifaneli, **739, 748**  
 Fromm, Rev. Douglas, **718, 739**  
 Heidebrecht, Rev. Paul, **740, 749**  
 Kendall, Rev. Stephen, **722, 739, 740, 749**  
 Murupus, Rev. Joseph, **740, 747**  
 Overeem, Rev. Evert, **739, 748**  
 Pitikoe, Dr. Seth Molefi, **718, 749**
- Advisers. *See* Multiethnic/multicultural matters.
- Advocate, The*, 71
- Affiliation task force, 620
- Africa, 163-64, 177
- Agencies. *See also* Recommended agencies/causes.  
 Board changes for. *See* BOT, Program and finance.  
 Unified report of, 111-288
- Agenda for Synod 2005-Financial and Business Supplement*, 33, 41, 144, 172, 183, 186, **737**
- Agenda for Synod 2005*, 31, 191
- Agenda Directory for Synod 2005, **717**
- AIDS. *See* HIV/AIDS.
- All Nations Heritage Week. *See* Race Relations.
- Anastasis*, 154
- Announcements, 9-11
- Antiracism. *See* CRC Publications; Race Relations.

Appointments, **717-18**Interim, 23, 42, 617, 627, **783, 784**

Arabic-language ministry, 113-14

Archives. *See* Historical Committee.

Asia, 165-66, 175-76

Association of Christian Reformed Educators (ACRE), 135

Association of Reformed Youth Pastors (ARYP), 135

Audio recording of synod, 9-10, **714-15****B**

## Back to God Hour, The

*Primary Focus* programs, 114Board, officers, and nominations, 113, 639-40, **816**

Cooperative organizations, 116

Director, 621, 779

Financial statements, 78-79, 689

Mandate, 113

## Ministries

Arabic-language, 113-14

Chinese-language, 115

English-language, 114-15

French-language, 115

Indonesian-language, 115

Japanese-language, 115

Portuguese-language, 115-16

Russian-language, 116

Spanish-language, 116

Recommendations, 117, **724**

Report of, 113-17, 639-40

Salary disclosure, 113

Baker Book House, 135

Bangladesh, 165, 175, 176, 179, 181. *See also* College of Christian Theology in Bangladesh.*Banner, The*, 137-38*Basic Types of Pastoral Care and Counseling* (Clinebell), 114*Biblical and Theological Foundations for Marriage and Family* (Meldonado), 141Bilateral relationships. *See* Interchurch Relations.Boards and committees, **815-21**

## Board of Trustees

Activities of, 23-42

and Abuse Prevention, 35. *See also* Abuse Prevention, Office of.Board, 24-27, **815-16**and Chaplaincy Ministries, 36, **745**. *See also* Chaplaincy Ministries, Office of.

## Committees

Executive Committee, 21

Joint-Ministries Management Committee, 21

and Denominational Ministries Plan. *See* Denominational Ministries Plan Scorecard.Director of denominational ministries, **750**and Disability Concerns, 36. *See also* Disability Concerns, Office of.Diversity of staff, **777-78**

Executive director of the Christian Reformed Church, 745, 747

Financial matters

*Agenda for Synod 2005-Financial and Business Supplement*, 33, 41, 172, 183, 186  
and Condensed financial statements, 78-109

Investments, 627. *See also* Investments.

and Ministry shares, 827

Pension matters. *See* Pensions and Insurance.

Salary, 23, 626, 631, 737

and Lilly Endowment, 38

Mandate of, 21

Meetings of, 21

Membership, 22, 618, 627, 783, 784

Board officers, 22, 619

Executive committee members, 22

Corporation officers, 22

and Ministries Priority Committee, 40-41

and Ministry Planning, 37-38

and Organized status to congregations. *See* Congregations.

and Pastor-Church Relations, 36. *See also* Pastor-Church Relations, Office of.

Polity matters, 23-33

Adoption of change in Church Order Article 7, 29

Adoption of change in Church Order Article 36-a, 29

Adoption of change in Church Order Article 84, 29.

Board membership for World Missions, 617

Classes that have declared the word *male* inoperative, 23

Convening churches, 30, 620, 628, 784, 814

Ethnic advisors. *See* Multiethnic/multicultural matters.

Interim appointments. *See* Appointments, interim.

Judicial Code Committee, 30, 784, 820

Ministry associates report, 28, 44-46, 782

Nominations, 24-27

Publications and services, 31-33

Review of ethnic advisors. *See* Study committees.

Review of women in office. *See* Study committees.

and Smaller churches, 30

Women advisers. *See* Multiethnic/multicultural matters.

Program and finance matters, 33-42

Agency budgets, 622, 629, 737

Agency presentations at synod, 38

and Balanced scorecard. *See* Denominational Ministries Plan Scorecard.

BOT ministry programs, 35-42

Canadian ministries. *See* Canada.

and CRC Foundation, 42. *See also* CRC Foundation.

and Calvin Theological Seminary, 39-40. *See also* Calvin Theological Seminary.

Denominational ministries plan. *See* Denominational agencies.

and Dynamic Youth Ministries. *See* Dynamic Youth Ministries.

Executive search report, 39

Financial matters, 41-42. *See also* Recommended agencies/causes.

and Lilly Endowment. *See* Sustaining Pastoral Excellence.

and Ministry-share requests. *See* Ministry-share requests.

and new mission/vision statement, 34, 745

- and Offerings. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.  
 Office of Abuse Prevention. *See* Abuse Prevention, Office of.  
 Office of Chaplaincy Ministries. *See* Chaplaincy Ministries, Office of.  
 Office of Disability Concerns. *See* Disability Concerns, Office of.  
 Office of Ministry Planning. *See* Ministry Planning, Office of.  
 Office of Pastor-Church Relations and Ministerial Information Services.  
   *See* Pastor-Church Relations, Office of.  
 Office of Race Relations. *See also* Race Relations, Office of.  
 Office of Social Justice and Hunger Action. *See* Social Justice and Hunger Action, Office of.  
 Pension matters. *See* Pensions and Insurance.  
 Power to act re BTGH. *See* Back to God Hour, Director.  
 and Recommended salary ranges, 22, 460-61, 468, **624**  
 and Reformed Church in America, 50. **See also** CRC Publications,  
   Relationships; Interchurch Relations, Bilateral relationships.  
 and Smaller churches. *See* Smaller churches.  
 and Stated supply. *See* Stated supply.  
 Succession planning, 45-47, 460. **See also** Succession Plan, Report re.  
 and Race Relations, 36-37. *See also* Race Relations, Office of.  
 Recommendations, 42-43, 627-31, **731-32, 735, 737, 744-45, 747, 750, 762-63, 775-77, 778-79, 780-85**  
 Report of, 21-109, 617-38  
 Retirements, 626-27, 631, **779**  
 Salary grids/ranges, 22, 626, **737**  
 and Social Justice and Hunger Action, 37. *See also* Social Justice and Hunger Action, Office of.  
 and Succession report. *See* Succession plan.  
 and Sustaining Pastoral Excellence (SPE). *See* Sustaining Pastoral Excellence.  
 Vision statement. *See* Vision statement.  
 and War and Peace. *See* Study Committees.  
 and Women advisers. *See* Multiethnic/multicultural matters.
- Boards and committees, **815-21**  
*Breaking Barriers*. *See* Disability Concerns, Office of.

## C

### Calvin College

- Administrative appointments, 119, 641
  - Board, 118, 119-22, 641-46, **728, 817**
  - General matters, 118
  - Faculty
    - Faculty interviews, 118, 645
    - Presidential Award for Exemplary Teaching, 119
    - Reappointments, 122, 645, **727**
    - Recognition/retirees, 641, 645, **728**
  - Finance, 122
    - Financial statements, 80-81, 690
  - Recommendations, 122, 645-46, **727-78**
  - Report of, 118-23, 641-46
- Calvin Institute of Christian Worship, 140-41  
 Calvin Theological Seminary  
 Addresses to synod, **739-40**

- Administration, 125
- Board of trustees
  - Elections and appointments, 124-25, **729**, **817-18**
  - Officers, 124, 647
- Candidates, 647, **729**, **732**, **733**, **786-87**
- Curriculum and programs
  - and Center for Excellence in Preaching, 126
  - and Faculty Working Statement on the Nature of Excellence in Preaching, 126, 129-31, **729**
  - and Making Connections Initiative, 126
- Faculty, 125-26, 647
  - Appointments
    - Claudia Beversluis, 125
    - Darwin Glassford, 125, 128, 649-54, **729**
    - Reappointments, 125-26, 128
    - Retirement, 125, **729**
- Finance
  - Budget, 647
  - and Communication to synod, 647-48
  - Financial statements, 82-83, 691
- General matters
  - Chapel renovation, 127
  - Continuing education, 127-28
  - “Facing Your Future” program, 128, **729**
- Offerings for, 129, 622, **729**
- Students
  - Composition of student body, 127
  - Graduates, licentiates, 647
- Recommendations, 128-30, 648-49, **729**, **732**, **746**
- Report of, 124-31, 647-54
- Calvinist Cadet Corps, 302
- Cambodia, 165, 175
- Campus ministry. *See* Christian Reformed Home Missions.
- Canada
  - Aboriginal Ministries, 34
  - Canadian Ministries, 34-35, 39, **745**
  - Centennial, 41, **779**
  - Committee for Contact with the Government, 34-35
  - Council of Christian Reformed Churches in Canada (CCRCC), 35
  - Face of, 34
  - Financial statements, 85, 691
  - ServiceLink, 35
  - Social justice, 35
  - Volunteers, 35
- Canadian Council of Churches (CCC), 35, **822**
- Canadian Foodgrains Bank, 179, 180, 183
- Canada International Development Agency (CIDA), 177, 180, 183
- Candidates/candidacy. *See* Calvin Theological Seminary.
- Caribbean and North American Area Council, 234
- Causes recommended for financial support. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.
- Center for Excellence in Preaching. *See* Calvin Theological Seminary.

- Chaos of the Cults* (Van Baalen), 142
- Chaplaincy Ministries, Office of
  - Challenges for, 62-63
  - Noteworthy events of, 61-62
  - Report of, 60-63
- China, 161, 162, 165
- Chinese-language ministry, 115
- Christian Academy of Japan (CAJ), 166
- Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A., 235-36
- Christian Community Development Organization, 176
- Christian Day School report. *See* Study committees.
- Christian Education Foundation, 164
- Christian Reformed Churches. *See* Interchurch Relations.
- Christian Reformed Church in North America-Michigan Corporation, 21
- Christian Reformed Church in North America-Ontario Corporation, 21
- Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund, Inc., U.S.
  - Assistance programs, 185, 186
  - Board, 185
  - Committee members, **820**
  - Finances
    - Agenda for Synod 2005-Financial and Business Supplement*, 186
    - Financial statement, 98-99, 704
    - Sources of funding, 186
  - Growth of operations, 185-86
  - Recommendations, 186-87, **736**
  - Staff of, 186
  - Report of, 185-87
- Christian Reformed Church Synod Trustees, 21
- Christian Reformed Home Missions
  - Board, 147, **818**
  - and Calvin Theological Seminary, 155, 157
  - Classical renewal, 159
  - and Reformed Bible College, 155
  - Finance
    - Financial statements, 96-97, 694
  - Ministries of
    - Church planting and development, 149-53
      - Identified sites, 152-53
      - and Growth through evangelism, 149-50
    - Partnerships, 151-52
  - Educational mission
    - Campus ministries, 153-54
    - Leadership, 154
    - Red Mesa schools, 154
  - Evangelizing progress, 146
  - Financial partnering, 157-58
  - Mission-focused churches, 148
  - Mission-focused leadership development
    - Directions, 156
    - Leadership, 155
    - New initiatives, 156

- Prayer, 155
- Training, 155-56
- Ministry advancement
  - Communications, 158-59
  - Financial resources, 158
  - Personnel, 158
- Ministry teams, 157-58
- Prayer and small group development, 156-57
- Recommendations, 159, **724-25**
- Reorganizing, 145-46
- Report of, 40, 145-59
- Retirements, 147
- Vision, mission, goals, 145
- Christian Reformed Schools (COCREF), 168
- Christian Reformed World Missions
  - Board, 172, **818-19**
  - Collaboration with other CRCNA agencies, 160, 172 and Cuba, 168
  - Finances
    - Agenda for Synod 2005-Financial and Business Supplement*, 172
    - Financial statements, 106-7, 696
    - Salary information, 172
  - Governance and administration, 172
  - Honors, 171
  - and Long-range plan, 172
  - Ministry in Canada and the U.S.A., 170
  - Mission fields and projects
    - Africa, 163-64
    - Asia, 165-66
    - Europe, 166-67
    - Latin America, 167-70
  - Recommendations, 172-73, **725**
  - Recruitment and training, 171
  - Report of, 160-73
  - Review of, 161-63
- Christian Reformed World Relief Committee
  - Board, 175, 656, **819-20**
  - and Classis Renewal Ministry team, 182
  - and Community services, 180-82
  - and Disaster
    - Disaster Response Services (DRS). *See* Disaster Response Services.
    - Relief projects of, 178-80
  - Finances
    - Agenda for Synod 2005-Financial and Business Supplement*, 183
    - Financial statements, 108-9
    - financial history, 183
    - Salary disclosure, 183
  - and Justice education, advocacy, and service learning, 177-78
  - Programs and ministries, 175-84
    - Africa, 177
    - Asia, 175-76
    - Eastern Europe, 176

- Latin America, 176-77
- North America, 176
- Recommendations, 184, 657, **725-26**
- Report of, 174-84
  - and Resource development, 183-84
- Christian Reformed World Relief Fund, 180
- Christian Schools International, 135
- Church. *See also* Interchurch Relations.
  - anniversaries. *See* Historical Committee, Recognition.
- Church Order Articles
  - Article 7, 29, **783**
  - Article 8, 662, 667-68, **740-42**
  - Article 36-a, 29, **783-84**
  - Article 47, 662
  - Article 84, 29, **784**
- Church Order and Rules for Synodical Procedure*, 31
- Church planting goals and objectives. *See* Christian Reformed Home Missions, Ministries of.
- Churches
  - convening. *See* BOT, Polity matters.
  - in ecclesiastical fellowship. *See* Interchurch Relations.
- Classical examinations
  - Article 7 (approved), **788-91**
  - Article 7 (not approved), **789**
  - Article 8, **791-800**
  - Article, 12-c, **800-815**
  - Article 13-c, **803**
  - Article 14-b, **803-5**
  - Article 14-d, **803**
  - Article 14-e, **805**
  - Article 17a, **805-8**
  - Article 17-c, **808-9**
  - Article 23, **810-13**
  - Article 82-83, **813**
- Classical matters
  - Classes declaring the word *male* inoperative, 23
- CNT: Revelation* (Kistemaker), 142
- Coffee Break, 157
- College of Christian Theology in Bangladesh, (CCTB), 165
- Commission on Christian Unity, 240
- Committee assignments, **715-16**
- Committees. *See also* Study committees.
  - Committee for Contact with the Government (CCG), 34-35
  - Service, **820-21**
  - Sesquicentennial Committee. *See* Sesquicentennial Committee.
- Communications
  - 1: Classis Iakota, 603-4, **748, 755-56**
  - 2: Classis Iakota, 605, **761-62**
  - 3: Classis Heartland, 605-6, **719-21**
  - 4: Council of Maranatha CRC, Woodbridge, Ontario, 606-11, **722, 723-24, 743-44, 820, 821**

- 5: Council of Springdale CRC, Brantford, Ontario, 611-14, 722, 723-24, 743-44, 820, 821
- 6: Classis Hamilton, 681, 748, 755-56
- 7: Classis Toronto, 681-85, 748, 755-56
- Compassionate Congregation, The*, 140
- Condensed financial statements, 78-109
- Confesiones de fe de la Iglesia*, 142
- Confidentiality, 9, 714
- Congregations, 46-52, 622-29, 631-33, 762-63, 780-81
- Connections*, 157
- Consolidated Group Insurance, 197-98
- Financial statements, 86-87, 703
- Continuing education, 68. *See also* Calvin Theological Seminary.
- Convening churches. *See* BOT, Polity matters.
- Coordinating Council for Church in Society (CCCiS), 71
- Costa Rica, 167-68
- CRC Denominational Ministries Plan. *See* Denominational Ministries Plan.
- CRC Church Order*, Spanish, 142
- CRC Publications
- and Antiracism, 136
- and *The Banner*, 137-38
- Board, 133-34, 818
- Long-range planning, 134
- Nominations for, 133-34
- Officers of, 132
- Organization of, 132
- and Recycling, 136
- and Relationship with other organizations. *See* CRC Publications, Relationships.
- and Relationship with denominational structure and plan, 134
- and Resources used by CRC churches, 136
- Curriculum/Publications
- Compassionate Congregation, The*, 140
- Discover Your Bible*, 139
- Discover Your Gifts*, 140
- Empty Pew: Caring for Christ's Wandering Sheep, The*, 140
- Fossils and Faith*, 139
- Friendship Bible Studies, 140
- Kerygma Bible Study program, 139
- I Believe: Getting Ready to Profess My Faith*, 139
- LiFE*, 135
- Little Lambs*, 139
- Our World Belongs to God: A Contemporary Testimony*, 655, 734
- Questions Worth Asking*, 182
- Reformed Worship*, 140, 141
- Route 66, 139
- Sing! A New Creation*, 140
- Sing With Me*, 140
- Stuff to Know When Cults Come Knocking*, 139
- Together: All God's People*, 139
- Walk With Me*, 135, 138, 140, 143
- Word Alive, 139
- The Worship Sourcebook*, 141

## Faith Alive

Education Office, 138-40

Evangelism Office, 140

Worship Office, 140-41

## Finance

*Agenda for Synod 2005-Financial and Business Supplement*, 143-44

Financial statements, 88-89, 693

Salary disclosure, 136-37

## Friendship Ministries, 144

## Friendship Series Charities, 144

## Long-term training, 134-35

## Marketing department, 142-43

## Mission statement of, 132

## Periodical department

*The Banner*, 137-38

Faith Alive, 138-41

*Voice of the Reformed*, 138

## Personnel matters, 143

Recommendations, 144, 655, **733-34**

## Relationships

with Association of Reformed Youth Pastors, 135

with Association of Christian Reformed Educators (ACRE), 135

with Baker Book House, 135

with Christian Schools International, 135

with Dynamic Youth Ministries (DYM), 135

with Evangelical Presbyterian Church, 135

with Other CRC agencies, 134-35

with Presbyterian Church USA, 135

with Reformed Church in America, 135

## Report of, 132-44, 655

and Use of CRC Publications resources, 136

## World Literature Ministries, 141-42

Overview, 141

Publishing work for *Libros Desafío*, 141-42

## CRC Source, 159

*Created in God's Image* (Hoekema), 142

## Crossroad Bible Institute, 116

## Cuba, 168

Curriculum, 76-77, 135, 138-40. *See also* CRC Publications.**D***Deep Roots, New Branches*, 150, 155

## Delegates, 13-17

Note to, 9

to Synod 2005, 13-17, **711-13**

## Denominational agencies

and archives. *See* Historical Committee.and Ministries Plan, 37-38. *See also* Denominational Ministries Plan Scorecard.ministry shares, **827**recommended for offerings. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.

Financial statements, 90-91, 698

- Denominational investments and compliance with investment policy. *See* Investments.
- Denominational Ministries Plan Scorecard, 35-42, 52-54
- Denominational officers, **713**
- Devotions Committee, **717**
- Disability Concerns, Office of  
 Activities of, 64-65  
 and *Breaking Barriers*, 64-65  
 and Church survey, 65-66  
 Office of, 36  
 Report of, 63-67
- Disaster Response Services (DRS), 178-80
- Discover Your Bible*, 139
- Discover Your Gifts*, 140
- Discovery tours, 181
- Domestic disaster relief, 179
- Dominican Republic, 168, 180, 182
- Dordt College, 291-94, **730**
- Dutch Reformed Church. *See* Interchurch Relations.
- Dynamic Youth Ministries, 135, 302-4, **731**
- E**
- East Africa, 177
- Europe, 166-67, 176
- Easter Sunday, 159
- Ecclesiastical fellowship. *See* Interchurch Relations.
- Ecuador, 178
- Ecumenical Charter of the CRCNA, 233
- Ecumenical representatives and observers  
 Canadian Council of Churches, Dr. Johannes De Viet, 233  
 Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A. (CCT-USA), Dr. David Engelhard, 234  
 National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), Dr. David H. Engelhard, 233  
 National Council of Churches, Dr. George Vandervelde, 133  
 Presbyterian Church in Canada (PCC), **739**  
 Theological Commission of Caribbean and North American Area Council, Dr. Lyle Bierma, 234
- Elections, **727**
- El Salvador, 161, 168-69
- Employee benefit programs, 188-94
- Employee's Retirement Plan: financial statements, 92-93, 702
- Empty Pew: Caring for Christ's Wandering Sheep, The*, 140
- Encounters, 162
- English-language ministry, 114-15
- Ethnic  
 advisers. *See* Multiethnic/multicultural matters.  
 matters. *See* Multiethnic/multicultural; Study committees.
- Evangelical Fellowship  
 of Cambodia (EFC), 165  
 of Canada, 224

Evangelical Reformed churches. *See* Interchurch Relations.  
 Evangelical University of Latin America, 167-68  
 Executive Committee, 21

## F

Faculty Statement on the Nature of Excellence in Preaching. *See* Calvin Theological Seminary.  
 Faith Alive. *See* CRC Publications.  
 Faith and Order Commission, 133  
 Faith and Witness Commission, 233-34  
 Financial matters. *See also* BOT; Recommended agencies/ causes; Stated Supply  
   Condensed statements, 78-109, 689-704, 737  
*First Easter, The*, 115  
 First Friday Focus, 159  
 Form of subscription, 619, 627-28, 735  
*Fossils and Faith*, 139  
 Forms of Unity, 713  
 France, 161, 166-67  
 Fraternal delegates  
   Evangelical Presbyterian Church (EPC), Rev. Paul Heidebrecht, 749  
   Evangelical Presbyterian Church (EPC), Dr. Philip De Jonge, 233; Rev. Paul Heidebrecht, 740  
   Protestant Church of the Netherlands, Rev. Evert Overeem, 713, 748  
   Reformed Church in America (RCA), Dr. Philip De Jonge, 233  
   Reformed Church in America, Rev. Douglas Fromm, 718, 739, 740  
   Reformed Church in East Africa, Rev. Joseph M. Murupus, 713, 739, 740, 747  
   Reformed Church of Japan, Dr. Cornelius Plantinga, 233  
   Reformed Churches in South Africa (Soutpansberg Synod), Rev. Erson Azwifaneli Liphadzi, 723, 739-40, 748  
   Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa, Dr. Seth Molefi Pitikoe, 718, 749  
 French-language ministry, 115  
 Friendship Bible Studies, 139-40, 141  
 Friendship curriculum, 140, 141  
 Friendship Ministries, 144, 733  
 Friendship Series Charities, 144  
 Fulfulde New Testament, 177  
 Fund for Smaller Churches (FSC)  
   Financial statement, 94-95, 695

## G

*Gathering*, 159  
 GEMS, 302-3  
*Getting to the Other Side of Grief* (Zonnebelt-Smeenge and De Vries), 142  
 Go Guide, 162  
 Gratitude, expressions of,  
   on behalf of synod, 822-23  
   for centennial anniversary in Canada, 779  
   for Dr. David Engelhard, 779  
   for Dr. Peter Borgdorff, 779  
   to governments, 778

Greetings, **822**  
 Guam, 165  
 Guinea, 164

## H

Haiti, 169, 179, 182.  
*Handbook of the Christian Reformed Church*, 31-32  
 Heidelberg Catechism, 234, 242  
 Hispanic market, 141-42  
 Historical Committee  
   Archival  
     Staff, 227  
     Work, 227-29  
   Board, 229, **733**  
   Committee members, **820**  
   Publications  
     *Historical Dictionary of the Christian Reformed Church*, 229  
   Recognition  
     of Congregations, 231  
     of Individuals, 229-31  
   Recommendations, 232, **734**  
   Reminders from, 231-32  
   Report of, 227-32  
*Historical Dictionary of the Christian Reformed Church*, 229  
 HIV/AIDS, 162, 167, 177, 178, **726, 822**  
 Honduras, 169, 182  
 Hospitality Committee, 243, 660, **717**  
 Hungary, 161, 167

## I

*I Believe: Getting Ready to Profess My Faith*, 139  
*Index of Synodical Decisions*, 32  
 India, 179, 181  
 Indonesia, 176  
 Indonesian-language ministry, 115  
 Institute for Christian Studies, 293-94, **730**  
*Institutes* (Calvin), 142  
 Interchurch Relations Committee  
   Belhar Confession, 240  
   Bilateral relationships  
     Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church (ARPC), 660  
     Christian Reformed Churches of Australia (CRCA), 659, **822**  
     Christian Reformed Church in Cuba, 660  
     Christian Reformed Church in Eastern Africa (CRCEA), 660  
     Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines, 659  
     Christian Reformed Church in Sumba (Indonesia), 659  
     Christian Reformed Church of Myanmar, 660  
     Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria (CRCN), 659  
     Church of Central Africa Presbyterian (Nkhoma Synod) Malawi, 660  
     Church of Christ in the Sudan Among the Tiv, (NKST), 659

- Church of Jesus Christ in Madagascar, 660
- Dutch Reformed Church in Africa (DRCA), 659
- Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa (DRC), 659
- Dutch Reformed Church in Sri Lanka, 659, **822**
- Evangelical Presbyterian Church (EPC), 239, 660
- Evangelical Reformed Church in Brazil, 660
- Evangelical Reformed Church of Burundi (ERCB), 660
- Midlands Reformed Churches in South Africa (MRCSA), 659
- Netherlands Reformed Churches (NRC), 659
- Presbyterian Church in Canada (PCC), 241
- Protestant Church of the Netherlands, (PCN), 659, **750-55, 754**
- Reformed Churches in the Netherlands (RCN/GKN), 236-39, **822**
- Reformed Churches in South Africa (Synod Potchefstroom), 659
- Reformed Churches in South Africa (Synod Soutpansberg), 659
- Reformed Church in Africa (RCA), 659, **822**
- Reformed Church in America (RCA), 239, 240-41, 660, **740-43, 822**
- Reformed Church in Argentina, 660
- Reformed Church in Japan (RCJ), 659
- Reformed Church in Zambia, 660
- Reformed Church of Christ in Nigeria (RCCN), 659
- Reformed Church of East Africa (RCEA), 660
- Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa (URCSA), 659
- Committee members, 233, 658, **820**
- Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A., 235-36
- Conversation with the Reformed Church in America, 660-62, 663-67, **740-43**
- Dialogue with Roman Catholic Church (RCC), 242
- Ecclesiastical fellowship, 239
- Ecumenical relations
  - Representatives and observers, 233-34, **739**. *See also* Ecumenical representatives and observers; Fraternal delegates.
- Hospitality committee. *See* Hospitality committee.
- Membership, 233, 658, **740**
  - Nominations for Canada, 242
  - Nominations for U.S., 243
- "Message Committee Report," 278-81
- "Mission Section Plenary Report," 269-73
- Multilateral relationships-organizations
  - Canadian Council of Churches (CCC), 234
  - Caribbean and North American Area Council (CANAAC), 234
  - Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A. (CCT-USA), 235-36
  - Evangelical Fellowship of Canada (EFC), 234
  - National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), 234
  - Reformed Ecumenical Council (REC), 234
  - World Alliance of Reformed Churches (WARC), 235, **257-84**
- and NAPARC, 239
- Recommendations, 243-44, 661-62, **739-43, 750-55, 764**
- and Reformed Ecumenical Council, 660
- Report of, 233-84
- Representation at synod, 243
- "Spirituality Section Report," 274-77
- Interim pastors, 68
- Investments, 627, 634-38, **737**

**J**

Japan, 161, 162, 166  
 Japanese-language ministry, 115  
 Joint-Ministries Management Committee, 21  
 Joseph Fund, 184  
 Judicial Code Committee, 30, **784**, **820**  
 Justice, 177-78

**K**

Kenya, 180-82  
 "Kids Corner," 115  
 King's University College, The, 295-96, 569-70, **730**, **748**  
 Kairos: Canadian Ecumenical Justice Initiatives, 35

**L**

Laos, 175, 180  
 Latin America, 167-70, 176-77  
 Leadership Development Networks. *See* Home Missions, Mission-focused leadership.  
 Liberia, 164, 179  
*LiFE*, 135  
*Life Line*, 157  
 Lilly grant. *See* Sustaining Pastoral Excellence.  
*Little Lambs*, 139, 157  
 Loan Fund. *See* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.  
 Lord of the Harvest, 150

**M**

Making Connections Initiative. *See* Calvin Theological Seminary.  
 Malawi, 180  
 Mali, 161, 162, 164, 177, 180  
*Manual for Synodical Deputies*, 33  
 Men's Life programs, 140  
 Mental impairments, 139-40  
 Membership Issues re Organized Status of Congregations. *See* Congregations.  
 Mexico, 169-70  
 Micah Challenge, 71, **726**, **743**  
 Middle East Reformed Fellowship (MERF), 113-14  
 Millennium Development Goals, 71  
 Ministerial Information Service, 36, 69  
*Minister as Diagnostician, The*, 142  
 Ministers' Pension Fund. *See* Pensions and Insurance.  
 Ministry associate. *See* BOT, Polity matters.  
 Ministry Council (MC), 33  
 Ministry of advocacy, 68-70, 177-78  
 Ministry Planning, Office of, 37-38  
 Ministries Priority Committee Report, 40-41  
 Ministry programs of CRWRC  
   in Asia, 175-76

in East and Southern Africa, 177  
 in Eastern Europe, 176  
 in Latin America, 176-77  
 in North America, 176  
 in West Africa, 177

Ministry-shares, 629, **827**

Minutes-Review Committee, **717**

*More Than Conquerors* (Hendriksen), 142

Multiethnic/multicultural matters

Ethnic advisers, 23-24, 618, **714, 748, 755-56**. See also Study committees.

Faculty advisers, **713**

Women advisers, 27-28, 618, **714**. See also Study committees.

## N

National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), 233, 234

National Council of Churches, 233

*Navigating the Growth Matrix*, 150

Nehemiah Center, 170

*Networker*, 150

Nicaragua, 161, 170, 180

Nigeria, 161, 162, 163-64, 177, 181

Niger, 177

North America, 176

## O

Office of Personnel, 188

Officers and functionaries, **814**

Old Age Security in Canada, 190

*On a Mission*, 159

Overtures

- 1: Permit the Transfer of the Los Angeles Church of Love CRC to Classis Pacific Hanmi, 569, **747-49**
  - 2: Convene Synod 2001 at the Kings University College in Edmonton, Alberta, 569-70, **748**
  - 3: Allow Former Elders to Serve as Delegates to Synod, 570-71, **721**
  - 4: Replace Article 41 of the Church Order, 571-72, **721-22**
  - 5: Drop Questions 5-a, 5-b, and 5-c from Church Order Article 41, 573, **721-22**
  - 6: Change the Title for the New Chief Denominational Executive Position, 573-74, 621-22, 629, **782**
  - 7: Depose the Minister and Elders of First CRC Toronto, 574-75, **722, 723-24, 743-44, 820, 821-22**
  - 8: Appoint a Study Committee re Improving the Relational Health and Nurture of Marriage and Family Life, 575-77, **735-36**
  - 9: Develop a Denominationally Supported Fund to Assist with the Cost of Christian Day School Education for the Children of Seminary Students, 578-79, **738**
- 10: Honor Both Convictions Regarding the Use of Women's Gifts, 579-90, **757-60**

- 11: Request Not to Adopt the Recommendations of the Committee to Review the Classical-Local Options with Respect to Women Serving in the Office of Minister, Elder, and Evangelist, 590-92, **757-60**
- 12: Reject the Report and Recommendations of the Committee to Review the Classical-Local Option re Women in Office, 592-93, **757-60**
- 13: Not Adopt Certain Recommendations of the Committee to Review the Classical-Local Options with to Women Serving in the Office of Minister, Elder, and Evangelist, 593-97, **757-60**
- 14: Reject Recommendations B, C, F, and K of the Committee to Review the Practice of Appointing Ethnic Advisers to Synod, 597-98, **748, 755-56**
- 15: Highlight Recommendation C and Reject Recommendation B of the Committee to Review the Practice of Appointing Ethnic Advisers to Synod, 598-99, **748, 755-56**
- 16: Reject the Recommendation of the Committee to Review the Practice of Appointing Ethnic Advisers to Synod, 599-600, **748, 755-56**
- 17: Not Adopt Recommendation B of the Committee to Review the Practice of Appointing Ethnic Advisers to Synod, 600-601, **748, 755-56**
- 18: Also Interview Leading Female Candidate for Director of Denominational Ministries, 673-74, **749-50**
- 19: Request Additional Study on Restorative Justice, 675-80, **761-62**

## P

- Partners Worldwide (formerly Partners for Christian Development), 175-76, 183
- Pastoral Ministries, 36-38
  - Financial statement, 104-5, 699
- Pastor-Church Relations
  - Activities of, 67-69
  - Challenges for, 69
  - Office of, 36
  - Report of, 67-69
- Pensions and Insurance
  - Board
    - Canadian Pension Trustees, 188, 196-97
    - U.S. Board of Pensions and Insurance, 188, 195-96
  - and Chaplains, 193
  - Committee members, **820**
  - Consolidated Group Insurance, 197-98
  - Employees' retirement plans, 194
  - Endorsement by BOT, 622, 629, **737**
  - Finance
    - Disclosures, 194
    - Financial statements, 100-103, 700-701
    - Investments. *See* Investments.
  - and Housing, 190, 195
  - Ministers' pension plans, 189-94
    - Actuarial valuation, 191
    - Assumptions and priorities, 190-91
    - Changes in, 192-93
    - Defined-benefit, 189
    - Funding, 193-94
    - Participant counts, 189
    - Portfolio, 191-92

Recommendations, 194-98, **736-37**  
 Report of, 188-226  
 Retirement benefits, 189-94, 198-226  
 Strategic plan, 198-226  
 Pentecost Sunday, 172, **725**  
 Ph.D. program for Latin America (PRODOLA), 167  
 Philippines, The, 166, 179, 182  
*PowerLink*, 150  
 Portuguese-language ministry, 115-16  
*Prayer Guide*, 159  
*Prayer Paper*, 157  
 Presbyterian Church in the USA, 180  
*Primary Focus*, 114, 116  
*Prince of Peace*, 115  
 Program Committee, 21, **715-17**  
 Program HOPE!, 181  
 Public Declaration of Agreement. *See* Forms of Unity.

## Q

*Questions Worth Asking*, 139  
 Quota. *See* Ministry-share requests.

## R

RACOM, 116  
 Race Relations  
   and All Nations Heritage Week, 44, 70, **732**  
   Mandate and vision of, 69-70  
   Office of, 36-37  
   Report of, 69-70  
*Radio Pulpit, The*, 114  
*REC News Exchange*, 234  
 Recommended agencies/causes  
   Denied inclusion, 625, 630-31, **782**  
   Denominational, 622-23, **781**  
   New requests (not recommended), 626, 630, 631, **781**  
   New requests (recommended), 625, **781**  
   Nondenominational, 630, **781-82**  
   Recommended for offerings, 622-23, 630, **781**  
   Recommended for support, 623-24, **781, 827, 828**  
   Related, 623  
 Redeemer University College, 297-98, **730**  
 Reformation Sunday, 159, **725**  
 Reformed Bible College, 299, **730-31**  
 Reformed Christian Church of Nigeria, 300-301  
 Reformed Churches. *See* Interchurch Relations.  
 Reformed Ecumenical Council, 234  
*Reformed Worship*, 140, 141  
 Regional Coordinators of Volunteers (RCVs), 182  
 Restorative justice, 675-80, **761-62**. *See also* Study committees.  
 Retirements, ministerial, **785-86**

Romania, 282  
 Route 66, 139  
 Russia, 167  
 Russian-language ministry, 116  
 Rwanda, 177, 182

## S

*Safe Keeping*, 139  
 Samen op Weg, 236  
 Salary. *See* Board of Trustees, Program and finance matters.  
 Sárospatak Reformed Seminary, 167  
 Sea to Sea Bike Tour. *See* Canada, Centennial  
*Seeds of New Creation*, 160, 168-69  
 Senegal, 177  
 Sergeant at Arms, **717**  
 Sermons for Reading Services Committee, 285, **735**, **821**  
 Service committees, **820-21**  
 ServiceLink, 180-82  
     Discovery tours, 181  
     Program HOPE!, 181  
     Service Link Canada, 182  
     Volunteer placements, 181  
     Youth programs, 181  
 Sesquicentennial Committee, **821**  
     Background, 286  
     Plans of, 286-88  
     Recommendations, 288, **779**  
     Report of, 286-88  
*Shalom Seekers: Living the Call to Do Justice*, 72  
 Sierra Leone, 164, 177  
*Sing! A New Creation*, 140  
*Sing With Me*, 140  
*Small Talk*, 157  
 Social Justice and Hunger Action  
     Office of, 37  
     Report of, 68-70  
     *Shalom Seekers*, 72  
     Third World debt relief, **778**  
     Work of, 71  
 Social Security Administration, 190  
 South Africa, 182  
 Southern Africa, 177  
 Spanish-language ministry, 116  
 Stated supply, 622, 629, **737**  
*Story Hour*, 157  
 Study committees  
     Committee to Review the Classical-Local Option with Respect to Women  
     Serving in the Offices of Minister, Elder, and Evangelist, 307-32, **756-60**  
     Committee to Review the Practice of Appointing Ethnic Advisors to Synod,  
     333-51, **748**, **755-56**  
     Committee to Study Church Education, 136, 482-528, **719-21**

Committee to Study Christian Day School Education, 352-481, **765-75**  
 Committee to Study Restorative Justice, 529-65, **761-62**  
 Committee to Study War and Peace, 620-21, 628, **784-85, 821**  
 Committee to Study Third Wave Pentecostalism, 620-21, 628-29, **784, 821**  
*Stuff to Know When Cults Come Knocking*, 139  
 Succession plan, report re, 39, 73-77  
 Sudan, 179  
 Sustaining Pastoral Excellence (SPE), 38  
 Synod  
   Appointments, **717-18**  
   and candidates, **718-19**. *See also* Calvin Theological Seminary.  
   Delegates, **711-13**  
   Deputies, **786-813, 814-15**  
   Functionaries, **814**  
   Introduction re, **713-14**  
   Officers, **713, 814**  
 Synodical Ministerial Candidacy Committee, **774, 783, 821**  
 Synodical Service of Prayer and Praise, **707-9**  
*Systematic Theology* (Berkhof), 142

## T

Tanzania, 178  
 Theological Commission of the Caribbean and North American Area Council (CANAAC), 234  
 Testimonial Luncheon Committee, **718**  
*Today*, 114  
*Together: All God's People*, 139  
*Transforming Mission* (Bosch), 142  
 Trinity Christian College, 300-301, **730-31**

## U

Uganda, 179, 182  
 Unified Report of Agencies and Service Committees, 111-304  
*Universe Next Door, The* (Sire), 142  
 Pudate, 159  
 Urban Aboriginal Ministry, 34  
 U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), 175, 180

## V

Video recording of synod, 9-10, **714**  
 Vision statement, 34, **745**  
 Visual impairments, 139-40  
*Voice of the Reformed*, 138  
 Voice of Life, 114  
 Volunteer placements, 181

## W

*Walk With Me*, 135, 138, 140, 143  
 Web sites, 158

- Welcome to participants, **711**  
West Africa, 177  
Women advisors. *See* Multiethnic/multicultural matters.  
Women in office. *See* Study committees.  
Word Alive, 139  
Words of Hope, 113  
World Alliance of Reformed Churches (WARC), 235, 257-84  
World Literature Ministries, 141-42  
Worship Planning Committee, **717**  
Worship at Synod, **711, 717, 718, 723, 726, 738-39, 746, 747, 749, 757, 761, 764, 722, 775**  
Worship Office  
    and *Reformed Worship*, 140  
    and *Sing! A New Creation*, 140  
    and *The Worship Sourcebook*, 140-41
- Y**  
*Yearbook*, 31, 146  
Youth Unlimited, 303-4
- Z**  
Zambia, 180, 182

(Page numbers in **boldface type** refer to the minutes of synod; page numbers in regular type refer to agenda and supplementary materials.)

Initialisms and abbreviations from the *Agenda* and *Acts of Synod 2006*

AAPC – American Association of Pastoral Counselors  
 ACPE – Association of Clinical Pastoral Education  
 ACRE – Association of Christian Reformed Educators  
 ACT – Action by Churches Together  
 APC – Association of Professional Chaplains  
 ARPC – Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church  
 ARYP – Association of Reformed Youth Pastors  
 ASV – American Standard Version  
*BB* – *Breaking Barriers*  
 BOT – Board of Trustees  
 CAJ – Christian Academy in Japan  
 CAPPE – Canadian Association of Pastoral Practice and Education  
 CASA – Church’s Auxiliary for Social Action  
 CCC – Canadian Council of Churches  
 CCCiS – Coordinating Council for Church in Society  
 CCD – Christian Community Development  
 CCG – Committee for Contact with the Government  
 CCIC – Counsel for International Cooperation  
 CCIT – Church Connection Initiative at Trinity  
 CCTB – College of Christian Theology in Bangladesh  
 CCT-USA – Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A.  
 CCU – Commission on Christian Unity  
 CEP – Center for Excellence in Preaching  
 CETI – Center for Interdisciplinary Theological Study  
 CFGB – Canadian Foodgrains Bank  
 CICW – Calvin Institute of Christian Worship  
 CIDA – Canadian International Development Agency  
 CMCC – Classical Ministerial Candidacy Committee  
 CMLT – Classis Ministerial Leadership Teams  
 COCREP – Christian Reformed Schools of the Dominican Republic  
 CRCA – Christian Reformed Churches of Australia  
 CRCEA – Christian Reformed Church in Eastern Africa  
 CRCN – Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria  
 CRCP – Christian Reformed Church of the Philippines  
 CRECH – Consortium de la Renforcement de l’Éducation Chrétienne en Haiti  
 CRHM – Christian Reformed Home Missions  
 CRWM – Christian Reformed World Missions  
 CRWRC – Christian Reformed World Relief Committee

CTS – Calvin Theological Seminary  
 CWS – Church World Service  
 DCM – Director of Canadian Ministries  
 DDM – Director of Denominational Ministries  
 DFA – Director of Finance and Administration  
 DMP – Denominational Ministries Plan  
 DRC – Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa  
 DRCA – Dutch Reformed Church in Africa  
 DRMC – Dutch Reformed Mission Church  
 DRS – Disaster Response Services  
 DYC – Discerning Your Calling  
 DYM – Dynamic Youth Ministries  
 ED – Executive Director  
 EFC – Evangelical Fellowship of Canada  
 EFICOR – Evangelical Fellowship of India Commission on Relief  
 ELIC – English Language Institute – China ()  
 EML – Educational Mission Leader  
 EPC – Evangelical Presbyterian Church  
 EPMC – Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy  
 ERCB – Evangelical Reformed Church of Burundi  
 ERISA – Employee Retirement Income Security Act  
 ERRC – Educational Resources and Referrals – China  
 FAJ – Fédération des Associations de Jeunes de L’UEBH  
 FCS – Fund for Smaller Churches  
 FFM – Formation for Ministry  
 FHI – Food for the Hungry International  
 FRB – Food Resources Bank  
 FSCO – Financial Services Commission of Ontario  
 GKN – Gereformeerde Kerken in Nederland  
 HCRC – Haitian Christian Reformed Church  
 HPCD – Haitian Partners for Christian Development  
 ICS – Institute for Christian Studies  
 IRC – Interchurch Relations Committee  
 IRMs – International Relief Managers  
 ITEM – International Theological Education Ministries  
 JMMC – Joint-Ministries Management Committee  
 KJV – King James Version  
 LDN – Leadership Development Networks  
 MC – Ministry Council  
 MCI – Making Connections Initiative  
 MDG – Millennial Development Goals  
 MEPP – Multi-Employee Pension Plan  
 MERF – Middle East Reformed Fellowship  
 MRCSA – Midlands Reformed Churches in South Africa  
 MPF – Ministers’ Pension Fund  
 MPS – Ministries Plan Scorecard  
 MUC – Christian University Student Movement  
 NAE – National Association of Evangelicals  
 NAPARC – North American Presbyterian and Reformed Council  
 NCC – National Council of Churches  
 NGOs – Nongovernmental Organizations  
 NIV – New International Version

NKST – The Church of Christ among the Tiv  
 NLT – New Living Translation  
 NRC – Netherlands Reformed Churches  
 NRSV – New Revised Standard Version  
 OSJHA – Office of Social Justice and Hunger Action  
 PBA – Pension Benefits Act  
 PBGC – Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation  
 PCC – Presbyterian Church in Canada  
 PCN – Protestant Church in the Netherlands  
 PCR – Pastor-Church Relations  
 PCUSA – Presbyterian Church in the USA  
 PRODOLA – Doctoral Program for Latin America  
 PW – Partners Worldwide  
 RCA – Reformed Church in Africa  
 RCA – Reformed Church in America  
 RCC – Roman Catholic Church  
 RCCN – Reformed Church of Christ in Nigeria  
 RCEA – Reformed Church of East Africa  
 RCJ – Reformed Church of Japan  
 REC – Reformed Ecumenical Council  
 RRIT – Race Relations Integrating Team  
 RSV – Revised Standard Version  
 SALT – Senior Academy for Learning at Trinity  
 SCS – Seminars in Christian Scholarship  
 SEW – Spiritual Emphasis Week  
 SMCC – Synodical Ministerial Candidacy Committee  
 SPE – Sustaining Pastoral Excellence  
 TNIV – *Today's New International Version*  
 UNELA – Evangelical University of Latin America  
 URCSA – Uniting Reformed Church in South Africa  
 WARC – World Alliance of Reformed Churches  
 WCC – World Council of Churches  
 WON – Women of the Nations  
 WRC – World Reformed Communion

## A

Abuse Prevention, Office of  
     Accomplishments, 71-72  
     Acknowledgment of director, **642**  
     Challenges, 72-73  
     Report of, 33, 70-73  
*Acts of Synod*, v, 28, 254, 296, 303, 518  
*Acts of the Apostles* (Bruce), 186  
 Addresses to synod  
     Adema, Rev. Bruce, **641, 668**  
     Bekker, Dr. Gary, **710**  
     Breed, Dr. Douw, **668**  
     DeWard, Rev. Henk, **668**  
     du Plooy, Prof. Andries le R., **668**  
     Fromm, Rev. Doug, **668**  
     Granberg-Michaelson, Rev. Wesley, **673**

- Heerspink, Rev. Robert, **664**  
 Jacob, Rev. Chuck, **668**  
 Mpindi, Rev. Paul, **652**  
 Mutiogo, Ms. Ida Kaastra, **664**  
 Silas, Rev. Nefefe Mbulahani, **668**  
 Weber, Mr. Steven P., **668**
- Advisers  
 Ethnic, 21-22, **632**  
 Faculty, **631-32**  
 Women, 22, **632**
- Advocate, The. See* Social Justice and Hunger Action, Office of.
- Affiliation process, 27, 40, 64-70, **680**
- Africa, 212, 213, 214-16, 235-37, 238-40
- Agencies. *See also* Recommended agencies/causes;  
 Supplemental reports, 585-98  
 Unified report of, 149-256
- Agenda for Synod 2006—Financial and Business Supplement*, 30, 37, 187, 225, 244, 247
- Agenda for Synod 2006*, 28, 296, 303
- Agenda Directory for Synod 2006, **634**
- AIDS. *See* HIV/AIDS.
- All Nations Heritage Week. *See* Race Relations.
- Announcements, 9-11
- Antiracism. *See* Race Relations; CRC Publications.
- Appeal 1: Springdale CRC, Bradford, Ontario, 605
- Appointments,  
 Interim, 21, 563, 573, **660**
- Arabic-language ministry, 152
- Archives. *See* Historical Committee.
- Asia, 212, 213, 216-17, 231
- Association of Christian Reformed Educators (ACRE), 179
- Association of Reformed Youth Pastors (ARYP), 179
- Audio recording of synod, 9-10, **632-33**

## B

- Back to God Hour, The  
*Primary Focus* programs, 152  
 Board, officers, and nominations, 151, **649, 734**  
 Cooperative organizations, 155  
 Director, 151, **641, 648-49, 664**  
 Financial statements, 115-16, 609. *See also* *Agenda for Synod 2006—Business and Financial Supplement*.  
 Mandate, 151
- Ministries  
 Arabic-language, 152  
 Chinese-language, 153  
 English-language, 152-53  
 French-language, 153-54  
 Indonesian-language, 154  
 Japanese-language, 154  
 Portuguese-language, 154

- Russian-language, 154
- Spanish-language, 154-55
- Recommendations, 155
- Report of, 151-55, 585
- Salary disclosure, 151
- Baker Book House, 180
- Bangladesh, 216, 231, 232. *See also* College of Christian Theology in Bangladesh.
- Banner, The*, 179, 181
- Belhar Confession, 273, 276, **715**
- Biblical and Theological Foundations for Marriage and Family* (Meldonado), 186
- Bilateral relationships. *See* Interchurch Relations.
- Board of Trustees
  - and Abuse Prevention, 33. *See also* Abuse Prevention, Office of.
  - and Affiliation process, 27, 40, 64-67, **680**
  - and Appointment of Canadian director, 25
  - Board, 19-20, 563-64, 565, **660, 734**
  - and Chaplaincy Ministries, 33. *See also* Chaplaincy Ministries, Office of.
  - and Christian day school tuition, 25-26, 43-50
  - Committees
    - Executive Committee, 19-20
    - Joint-Ministries Management Committee, 19
  - and Denominational Ministries Plan. *See* Denominational Ministries Plan, Scorecard.
  - Director of denominational ministries, 30, 567, 574, **680**
  - and Disability Concerns, 33-34. *See also* Disability Concerns, Office of.
- Executive director of the Christian Reformed Church,
  - and BOT, 19, 20
  - and Calvin Bremer, 27
  - and Chaplaincy, 73
  - and Church Order 3-a, 21
  - and Convening church, 481
  - and CRC Publications, 28, 30, 189
  - and Disability Concerns, 79
  - and Gerard Dykstra, 566-67, 575-76, **654-55, 664-65**
  - and Healthy congregations, 573-74
  - and Interchurch Relations, 264, 270, 276, 278, 286, 304
  - and Member count, 38, 52, 54
  - and Peter Borgdorff, 568, 574
  - and SMCC, 313
  - and War and Peace report, 416, 417, 534
- Financial matters
  - Agenda for Synod 2006—Financial and Business Supplement*, 30, 37. *See also* *Agenda for Synod 2006—Financial and Business Supplement*.
  - and Condensed financial statements, 40, 115-48. *See also* Condensed Financial Statements.
  - Investments, 36, 572, 577-81, 572, 577-81. *See also* Condensed Financial Statements.
  - Pension matters. *See* Pensions and Insurance.
  - Salary, 20-21
- and Form of Subscription revision, 25
- and Lilly Endowment, 35-36

- Mandate of, 19. *See also* individual BOT-related ministry programs; individual agencies.
- Meetings of, 19, 30, 31
- Membership
- Board officers, 20
  - Corporation officers, 20
  - Executive committee members, 20
  - Nominations for, 22-24
- and Ministry Planning. *See* Ministry Planning, Office of.
- and Pastor-Church Relations, 34. *See also* Pastor-Church Relations, Office of.
- Polity matters
- Adoption of change in Church Order Article 8: 26
  - Adoption of change in Church Order Article 41: 26, 54-64
  - Adoption of change in Church Order Article 47: 26
  - Agency director appointments, 24
  - Bremer, Resignation of Rev. Calvin, 25, 568, **679-80, 725**
  - Classes that have declared the word *male* inoperative, 21. *See also* Classical matters.
  - Constitution Article VI, 567-68, 574, **680-81**
  - Convening churches, 26-27, **732, 680**
  - Ethnic advisors. *See* Advisers.
  - Interim appointments. *See* Appointments, Interim.
  - Judicial Code Committee, 27, 564, 573, 678-79, **680**
  - Membership count, 26, 50-54, 38, **660-61**
  - Publications and services, 28-30
  - Women advisors. *See* Advisers.
  - World Missions board, 563
- Program and finance matters
- Agency presentations at synod, 36
  - and Balanced scorecard. *See* Denominational Ministries Plan.
  - BOT ministry programs, 33-36, 70-87
  - Canadian ministries. *See* Canada.
  - and CRC Foundation, 36
  - and Calvin Theological Seminary, 35-36. *See also* Calvin Theological Seminary.
  - and Denominational Ministries Plan. *See* Denominational Ministries Plan.
  - Discipleship Office, 36, **681**
  - and Dynamic Youth Ministries. *See* Dynamic Youth Ministries.
  - Executive search report, 25
  - Financial matters, 37. *See also* Recommended agencies/causes.
  - and Lilly Endowment. *See* Sustaining Pastoral Excellence.
  - and Ministries Plan Scorecard, 30-31
  - and Offerings. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.
  - Office of Abuse Prevention. *See* Abuse Prevention, Office of.
  - Office of Chaplaincy Ministries. *See* Chaplaincy Ministries, Office of.
  - Office of Disability Concerns. *See* Disability Concerns, Office of.
  - Office of Ministry Planning. *See* Ministry Planning, Office of.
  - Office of Pastor-Church Relations and Ministerial Information Services. *See* Pastor-Church Relations, Office of.
  - Office of Race Relations. *See* Race Relations, Office of.

- Office of Social Justice and Hunger Action. *See* Social Justice and Hunger Action, Office of.
- Pension matters. *See* Pensions and Insurance.
- Power to act re BTGH. *See* Back to God Hour, Director.
- and Reformed Church in America, 26, 152  
and CRC Publications, 174, 179, 193, 194  
and Interchurch Relations Committee, 265, 269, 273, 514, 516  
and SMCC, 320  
and Committee to Study War and Peace, 414.
- Smaller churches. *See also* Smaller churches.  
and Home Missions, 182, 196, 199, 207, 208  
and Stated supply. *See* Stated supply compensation.
- and Race Relations, 34. *See also* Race Relations, Office of.
- Recommendations, 37-40, 573-75
- Report of, 19-148, 563-84
- and Restorative Justice, 573, 575, **681**
- Retirements  
Borgdorff, Dr. Peter, 568, 574, **673, 681**  
Vander Laan, Dr. James, 568
- Salary grids/ranges, 20-21, 571-72, 575
- and Social Justice and Hunger Action, 34. *See also* Social Justice and Hunger Action, Office of.
- and Sustaining Pastoral Excellence (SPE). *See* Sustaining Pastoral Excellence.
- Vision statement. *See* Vision statement.
- and War and Peace. *See* Study Committees.
- and Women advisers. *See* Advisers.
- Boards and committees, **733-39**
- Breaking Barriers*. *See* Disability Concerns, Office of.

## C

- Calvin College  
Administrative appointments, 156-57, 586  
Board, 157-62, 587, **717, 735**  
General matters, 156  
Faculty  
Faculty interviews, 156  
Presidential Award for Exemplary Teaching, 156  
Provost appointment, **717**  
Reappointments, 162, **716-17**  
Recognition/retirees, **587-88, 717**
- Fiftieth anniversary of campus, **639**
- Finance  
Financial statements, 117-18, 610  
Recommendations, 162, 587-88  
Report of, 156-62, 586-88
- Calvin Institute of Christian Worship, 178
- Calvin Theological Seminary  
Administration, 164  
Board of trustees  
Elections and appointments, 163-64, 589, **636, 735**  
Officers, 163  
Candidates, **640, 645**

- Curriculum and programs
  - and Center for Excellence in Preaching, 166-67
  - and Discerning Your Calling, 167
  - and Formation for Ministry, 167-68, 173
  - and Making Connections Initiative, 167
- Faculty,
  - Reappointments, 165, **636-37**
  - Retirement, 165, 589, **637**
- Finance
  - Budget, 589
  - Financial statements, 119-20, 611
- General matters
  - Continuing education, 169
  - Facing Your Future program, 169-70
- Offerings for, **637**
- Sermon Evaluation Form, 170-72
- Students
  - Composition of student body, 168-69
  - Graduates, 589
  - Tuition, **658**
  - Recommendations, 170
  - Report of, 163-73, 589
- Calvinist Cadet Corps, 375
- Cambodia, 217, 232
- Campus ministry. *See* Christian Reformed Home Missions.
- Canada
  - Aboriginal Ministries, 31
  - Committee for Contact with the Government, 31-32
  - Director of Canadian ministries, **641**
  - Ecumenical relations, 32
  - Financial statements, 122
  - Personnel changes, 33
  - and Race Relations, 32-33
  - ServiceLink, 32
- Canadian Council of Churches (CCC), 32, 87, 265, 266, 272, 411, 534
- Canadian Foodgrains Bank, 237, 244
- Canada International Development Agency (CIDA), 237-38, 245
- Canadian Reformed World Relief Fund, 238
- Candidates/candidacy, **683-85**. *See also* Calvin Theological Seminary.
- Causes recommended for financial support. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.
- Center for Excellence in Preaching. *See* Calvin Theological Seminary.
- Chaos of the Cults* (Van Baalen), 185
- Chaplaincy Ministries, Office of
  - Acknowledgment of director, **642**
  - Challenges for, 76-77
  - and Government and professional organizations, 74
  - and Ministers' Pension Fund, 73-74
  - Noteworthy events of, 75-76
  - Report of, 33, 73-77
  - and Retirements, 75
- China, 231, 216

- Chinese-language ministry, 153
- Christian Academy of Japan (CAJ), 217
- Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A., 265
- Christian Community Development Organization, 232
- Christian day school tuition, 25, 43-50
- Christian Education Foundation, 213, 216
- Christian Reformed Church in North America-Michigan Corporation, 19
- Christian Reformed Church in North America-Ontario Corporation, 19
- Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund, Inc., U.S.
  - Board, 246, **655**
  - Finances
    - Agenda for Synod 2006—Financial and Business Supplement*, 247
    - Financial statement, 137-38, 620
    - Sources of funding, 247
  - Growth of operations, 246-47
  - Recommendations, 247
  - Staff of, 247
  - Report of, 246-47
- Christian Reformed Home Missions
  - Board, 196-98, **736**
- and Calvin Theological Seminary, 205-6
- and campus ministry, 195, 196, 203-4, 208
- Classical renewal, 209-10
  - and Reformed Bible College, 205 *See also* Kuyper College.
- Finance
  - Financial statements, 135-36, 613
  - Salary disclosure, 198
- Ministries of
  - Church planting and development, 199-203
- Educational mission
  - Campus ministries, 203
  - Leadership, 204
  - Red Mesa schools, 204
- Evangelizing progress, 196, **648**
  - Financial partnering, 201
  - Goals, 195
  - Mission, 195
- Mission-focused churches, 199, 205-6, **648**
  - Mission-focused leadership development, 205-6
- Ministry advancement
  - Communications, 209
  - Financial resources, 208-9
  - Personnel, 209
- Ministry teams, 207-8
- Prayer and small group development, 206-7
- Organization, 195-96, **648**
- Recommendations, 210
- Report of, 195-210
- Christian Reformed Schools (COCREF), 219

- Christian Reformed World Missions
  - Board, 226-28, **650, 736-37**
  - Collaborations. *See also* Collaborations.
    - with Other CRCNA agencies, 223.
    - with Organizations, 211-12
  - Finances
    - Agenda for Synod 2006—Financial and Business Supplement*, 225
    - Financial statements, 145-46, 615
    - Salary information, 226
  - Governance and administration, 223
  - Ministry in Canada and the U.S.A., 221-22
  - Mission fields and projects
    - Africa, 212, 213, 214-16
    - Asia, 212, 213, 216-17
    - Europe, 212, 213, 217-18
    - Latin America, 212, 213, 218-21
  - Recommendations, 228-29
  - Recruitment and training, 222-23
  - Report of, 211-29
  - Review of 2005, 213
  - Strategic planning, 223-25
- Christian Reformed World Relief Committee
  - Board, 230-31, **737-38**
  - and Canadian director, 230, **641, 650, 664**
  - and Classis Renewal Ministry team, 243-44
  - and Community services, 242-43
  - and Disaster
    - Disaster Response Services (DRS). *See* Disaster Response Services.
    - Relief and rehabilitation, 237-42,
  - Finances
    - Agenda for Synod 2006—Financial and Business Supplement*, 244
    - Financial statements, 147-48, 616
    - Financial history, 244
    - Salary disclosure, 244
  - and Justice education and advocacy, 237
  - Offerings for, **651**
  - Programs and ministries
    - Africa, 235-37
    - Asia, 231-32
    - Eastern Europe, 232-33
    - Latin America, 234-35
    - North America, 233-34
  - Recommendations, 245
  - Report of, 230-45
    - and Resource development, 244-45
- Christian Schools International, 180
- Church Order and Rules for Synodical Procedure*, 28
- Church Order Articles
  - Article 3: 315, 329, 467
  - Article 3-a: 21, 465-68, 478-80, 564-65, **721-24**
  - Article 6: 313, 314, 315, 319, 320, 323, 324, 327, 328, 329-32, 338, 465-68, **637-38, 662**

- Article 6-a: 321  
 Article 7: 69, 312, 315, 317, 320, 322, 323, 324, 327, 328, 332-35, 338, **662, 663**,  
 Article 8: 26, 39, 65, 67, 68, 269, 270, 276, 312, 315, 320, 322, 324, 325, 335-38,  
**662, 663, 726**  
 Article 15: 252  
 Article 20: 551, 552, 553  
 Article 21: 327, 473-77, **731**  
 Article 27: 553  
 Article, 30-a: **678**  
 Article, 31: 468, 524  
 Article 36: 387  
 Article 38: 65  
 Article 41: 26, 39, 54-64, **725-26**  
 Article 42: 55, 58, 59, 60  
 Article 44: 318  
 Article 45: **723**  
 Article 47: 26  
 Article 49: 293, 294, 301, 302  
 Article 49-b: 294  
 Article 50: 295  
 Article 50-a: 297  
 Article 52: 591  
 Article 55: 487  
 Article 59-a: 527  
 Article 59-b: **728-31**  
 Article 67: 51  
 Article 67: **660**
- Church Order Supplement  
 Article 3-a: 467, 480, 564-65, **723**  
 Article 6: 465-68, **637-39**  
 Article 8: 26  
 Article 10: 470-72, **727**  
 Article 22: 316-17  
 Article 23: 313, 470-72, **680, 727**  
 Article 23-a: 471  
 Article 30-c: 27  
 Article 38-g: 40, 64-70, **680**  
 Article 42: **726**  
 Article 47: 26, **726**  
 Article 47-a: 565  
 Article 47-c: 26  
 Article 47-e: **724**  
 Article 48: **723**
- Church planting goals and objectives. *See* Christian Reformed Home Missions, Ministries of.
- Churches  
 Anniversaries. *See* Historical Committee, Recognition.  
 Convening, 26-27, **732**. *See* BOT, Polity matters.
- Classical examinations  
 Article 7 (approved): **685-87**  
 Article 7 (not approved): **687**  
 Article 8: **687-95**  
 Article, 12-c: **695-97**

- Article 13-c: **697-98**
- Article 14-b: **698-99**
- Article 14-c: **699**
- Article 14-e: **699**
- Article 17a: **699-702**
- Article 17-c: **702-3**
- Article 23: **703-8**
- Article 82-83: **708**
- Classical matters
  - Classes declaring the word *male* inoperative, 21, 315, 328, 465, 478-80
- Coffee Break, 183, 184, 206, 207
- Collaborations
  - Asian Theological Seminary - Bacolod, 212
  - Asian Theological Seminary - Manila, 212
  - Association of UNELA (Costa Rica), 212
  - Bible League, The, 211
  - Christian Academy in Japan (CAJ), 212
  - Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria (CRCN), 212
  - Consortium de la Renforcement de l'Education Crétienne en Haiti (CRECH), 212
  - East-West Ministries (Russia), 211
  - Educational Resources and Referrals - China (ERRC), 211
  - English Language Institute - China (ELIC), 211
  - Evangelical Association of Guinea, 212
  - Evangelical University of Latin America - Costa Rica (UNELA), 212
  - Evergreen Family Friendship Services, 211
  - Excelsis-secondment agreement, 212
  - Faith Academy (Philippines), 212
  - Fédération des Associations de Jeunesses de L'UEBH (FAJ), 212
  - Haitian Christian Reformed Church (HCRC), 212
  - Haitian Partners for Christian development (HPCD), 212
  - International Theological Education Ministries (ITEM), 211
  - Jian Hua Foundation, 211
  - National Presbyterian Church of Mexico, 212
  - Nicaragua Christian Academy, 212
  - NKST (Nigeria), 212
  - Philippine CRC - Classis Metro Manila, 212
  - RCJ Eastern Presbytery, 212
  - Synod Mission Board of the Mizoram Presbyterian Church of India, 212
  - United Bible Societies, 212
  - Yew Chung Education Foundation, 211
- College of Christian Theology in Bangladesh, (CCTB), 216
- Commission on Christian Unity, 269, 516
- Committee assignments, 10, **633-34**
- Committees. *See also* Study committees.
  - Committee for Contact with the Government (CCG), 87
  - Service, 738-39
  - Sesquicentennial Committee. *See* Sesquicentennial Committee.
- Communications
  - 1: Classis Heartland, 539-43, **713-14**
  - 2: Council of Cottage Grove CRC, South Holland, Illinois, 543-44, **713-14**
  - 3: Classis Illiana, 544-46, **677**

- 4: Classis Columbia, 546-48, **677**
- 5: Council of First CRC, Sioux Center, Iowa, 548-50, **677**
- 6: Council of New Life CRC, Guelph, Ontario, 550-57, **654**
- 7: Council of Maranatha CRC, Woodbridge, Ontario, 557-59, **654**
- 8: Classis Grand Rapids East, 603, **682**
- Compassionate Congregation, The*, 183
- Condensed financial statements, 115-48, 609-24
- Confidentiality, 9, **632**
- Congregations
  - and Affiliation, 64-70
  - and Abuse Prevention, 71
  - and Chaplaincy, 76
  - and Church Order Article 41: 39, 55, 59, 62, 63
  - and Day school tuition, 46, 47
  - and Denominational Ministries Plan, 91-114
  - and Disability Concerns, 78, 80
  - Health of, 29
  - and Ministry shares, 38
  - and Member count, 51, 52, 54
  - and Pastor Church Relations, 81, 82, 83
  - and the *Yearbook*, 27
- Connections*, 206
- Consolidated Group Insurance, 248, 254
  - Financial statements, 123-24, 624
- Continuing education, 82, 165, 169, 199. *See also* Calvin Theological Seminary.
- Convening churches, **732**. *See also* BOT, Polity matters.
- Coordinating Council for Church in Society (CCCiS), 431
- Costa Rica, 218
- CRC Denominational Ministries Plan. *See* Denominational Ministries Plan.
- CRC Church Order 2005* (Spanish electronic and printed editions), 185
- CRC Publications
  - and Antiracism, 180
  - and *The Banner*, 179, 181
- Board
  - Nominations for, 175-77
  - Officers of, 174
  - Organization of, 174
  - and Relationship with other organizations. *See* CRC Publications, Relationships.
- Core values, 174
- Curriculum/Publications
  - Autism and Your Church*, 183
  - Compassionate Congregation, The*, 183
  - Discover Your Bible*, 183, 186
  - Discover Your Gifts*, 183
  - Fossils and Faith*, 182
  - Friendship Bible Studies*, 183
  - Kerygma Bible Study program, 183
  - Kid Connection*, 182
  - LiFE*, 179
  - Little Lambs*, 206, 207
  - Living the Good Life on God's Good Earth*, 183

- Our World Belongs to God: A Contemporary Testimony*, 50, 318, 388, 389, 430, 431  
*Questions Worth Asking*, 183  
*Reformed Worship*, 184  
*Route 66*, 182  
*Safekeeping*, 182  
*Sing! A New Creation*, 184  
*Sing With Me*, 184  
*Stuff to Know When Cults Come Knocking*, 182  
*Together: All God's People*, 182  
*Walk With Me*, 179, 182, 184  
*Word Alive*, 183  
*The Worship Sourcebook*, 184  
*WWJD Camp*, 182
- Faith Alive
- Curriculum Office, 182-84
  - Evangelism Office, 184
  - Worship Office, 184
- Finance
- Agenda for Synod 2006—Financial and Business Supplement*, 187
  - Financial statements, 187, 612
  - Salary disclosure, 180
- Friendship Ministries, 183
- Friendship Series Charities, 187, 188
- Korean language publishing, 186
- Liturgical forms, 590-91, **646**
- Marketing department, 186
- Mission statement of, 174
- Periodical department
- The Banner*, 181
  - Faith Alive, 182-84
  - Voice of the Reformed*, 181-82
- Personnel matters, 187
- Proposal re training, conferencing, consulting, 192-94
- Publishing work
- Acts of the Apostles* (Bruce), 186
  - Biblical and Theological Foundations for Marriage and Family* (Maldonado), 186
  - Chaos of the Cults* (Van Baalen and Roldán), 185
  - CRC Church Order 2005* (Spanish electronic and printed editions), 185
  - Created in God's Image* (Hoekema), 185
  - Friendship*, 186
  - Introduction to the Old Testament* (Dillard and Longman), 186
  - Keeping and Making of Commitments* (Smedes), 185
  - Minister as Diagnostician* (Pruyser), 185
  - Myths America Lives By* (Hughes), 185
  - Universe Next Door* (Sire), 185
- Recommendations, 187-88, 591
- Recycling, 180
- Relationships
- with Association of Reformed Youth Pastors, 179
  - with Association of Christian Reformed Educators (ACRE), 179

- with Baker Book House, 180
  - with Christian Schools International, 180
  - with Denominational Ministries Plan, 178-79
  - with Dynamic Youth Ministries (DYM), 193
  - with Evangelical Presbyterian Church, 179-80
  - with CRC churches, 180
  - with Presbyterian Church USA, 179
  - with Reformed Church in America, 179
  - Report of, 174-94, 590-91
  - Synodical action re church education, 177-78
  - and TNIV, 188-91, **644-45, 651**
  - and Use of CRC Publications resources, , 180
  - World Literature Ministries
    - Overview, 185
    - Publishing work for *Libros Desafío*, 185-86
  - Created in God's Image* (Hoekema), 185
  - Crossroad Bible Institute, 155
  - Cuba, 219
  - Curriculum
    - Vitae of Bruce G. Adema, 42-43
    - Vitae of Gerard L. Dykstra, 575-76
    - Vitae of Robert Heerspink, 40-41
    - Vitae of Ida Kaastra Mutoigo, 41-42
- D**
- Deep Roots, New Branches*, 200
  - Delegates
    - to Synod 2006, 11-12, **629-31, 635**
  - Denominational agencies
    - and Archives. *See* Historical Committee.
    - and Ministries Plan, *See also* Denominational Ministries Plan.
    - Recommended for offerings. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.
    - Financial statements, 127-28
  - Denominational investments, 36
  - Denominational Ministries Plan, 87-114, 178, **740**
    - Scorecard, 30-31
  - Denominational Services
    - Financial statements, 127-28, 617
  - Disability Concerns, Office of
    - Acknowledgment of director, **642**
    - Activities of, 77-79
    - and *Breaking Barriers*, 78
    - and Church survey, 79-80
    - Report of, 33-34, 77-80
    - Retirement of director, 568
  - Disaster Response Services (DRS), 237-42
  - Discover Your Bible*, 183, 186
  - Discover Your Gifts*, 183
  - Discovery tours, 242
  - Domestic disaster relief, 240
  - Dominican Republic, 219

Dordt College, 365-66, **716**  
 Dynamic Youth Ministries, 193, 375-77, **716**

## E

Easter Sunday, 210, **648**  
 Ecuador, 234  
 Ecumenical Charter of the CRCNA, 271-73, 276  
     Current, 290-98  
     Proposed, 298-304, **714**  
 Ecumenical representatives and observers  
     Canadian Council of Churches, Rev. Richard Vander Vaart, 265,  
     Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A. (CCT-USA), Dr. Peter Borgdorff,  
     265  
     National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), Dr. Peter Borgdorff, 265  
     National Council of Churches, Dr. George Vandervelde, 265  
     Presbyterian Church in Canada (PCC), Rev. Richard T. Vander Vaart, 270  
 Elections, 32, 151, 160, 163, 197, **636**  
 El Salvador, 213, 219-20  
 Employee benefit programs, 248  
 Employee's Retirement Plan  
     Financial statements, 129-32, 623  
 Encounters program, 205  
 Engelhard, Dr. David H., **659-60**  
 English-language ministry, 152-53  
 Ethnic advisers. *See* Advisers.  
 Europe, 212, 213, 217-18, 232-33  
 Evangelical Fellowship  
     of Canada, 32, 87, 266, 271, 272, 411  
     of India Commission, 237, 239  
 Evangelical Presbyterian Church, 179  
 Evangelical University of Latin America, 218  
 Executive Committee  
     and BOT, 177, 189  
     and Calvin College, 156  
     and Home Missions, 196  
     and REC, 279, 519  
 Ezra team, 221

## F

Faculty advisers. *See* Advisers.  
 Faith Alive. *See* CRC Publications.  
 Faith and Order Commission, 265  
 Faith and Witness Commission, 265  
 Financial matters, 568-71, 574. *See also* Recommended agencies/causes;  
     Condensed statements, 115-47, 609-24, **656**  
*First Easter, The*, 153  
*First Friday Focus*, 209  
 First Toronto CRC. *See* Special Ad Hoc Committee.  
 Form of Subscription, 25, 552  
     and Ordination, 332, 335, 338

- Fossils and Faith*, 182  
 Forms of Unity, 292, 323, 332, 335, 338, 387, **631**  
     and Ordination, 332, 335, 338, 387  
 France, 212, 217  
 Fraternal delegates  
     Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church, Mr. Steven P. Weber, **668**  
     Christian Reformed Church of Australia, Rev. Henk DeWaard, **631, 668**  
     Evangelical Presbyterian Church (EPC), Rev. Chuck Jacob, **668**,  
     Presbyterian Church in Canada (PCC), Rev. Richard Vander Vaart, 265  
     Reformed Church in America (RCA), Ms. Teresa Renkema, 265; Rev.  
     Douglas Fromm, **668**  
     Reformed Church of Japan, Rev. Ken H. Lee, 265  
     Reformed Churches of South Africa (Soutpansberg Synod), Rev. Nefefe  
     Mbulahani Silas, **631**  
     Reformed Churches of South Africa (Potchefstroom Synod), Prof. Andries  
     le R. du Plooy, **631**; Dr. Douw Breed, **640**,  
 French-language ministry, 153-54  
*Friendship Bible Studies*, 183  
 Friendship Ministries, 183, 187, 188, **645**  
 Friendship Series Charities, 187, 188, **645**  
 Fund for Smaller Churches (FSC)  
     Financial statement, 133-34

## G

- GEMS, 375-76  
 Gratitude, expressions of, v  
     on Behalf of synod, **683, 739, 740**,  
     for Centennial anniversary in Canada, **731**  
     for Dr. David Engelhard, **660**  
     for Dr. Peter Borgdorff, 568, 574, **681**  
     for Mr. John Vander Lugt, 589, **637**  
 Greetings, **641, 715**  
 Guam, 259  
 Guinea, 315

## H

- Haiti, 220  
*Handbook of the Christian Reformed Church*, 28-29  
 Healthy churches, 573, 575. *See also* Sustaining Congregational Excellence.  
     Report of, 581-84  
 Heidelberg Catechism, 270-71, 274-76, 277-86. *See also* Interchurch Relations.  
 Heidelberg Catechism Q. and A. 80 (Part III). *See also* Q. and A. 80.  
     Background and mandate, 277-78  
     Belhar Confession, 304-7. *See also* Belhar Confession.  
     Church questionnaire, 289  
     Ecumenical Charter  
         Current, 290-98  
         Proposed, 298-304  
     Letter to Church Councils, 287-88  
     Options, 282, 84

- Summary of responses, 278-82
  - From ecumenical partners, 279-80
  - From classes, church councils, and individuals, 280-82
- Recommendations, 284-86
- Historical Committee
  - Archival
    - Staff, 257
    - Work, 257-59
  - Committee members, 262, **646**
  - Publications
    - Historical Dictionary of the Christian Reformed Church*, 259
  - Recognition
    - of Congregations, 261
    - of Individuals, 259-61
  - Recommendations, 262-63
  - Reminders from, 261-62, **646-47**
  - Report of, 257-63
- Historical Dictionary of the Christian Reformed Church*, 259
- HIV / AIDS, 87, 218, 230, 237
- Honduras, 220
- Hospitality Committee, 274
- Hungary, 213, 218

## I

- Index of Synodical Decisions*, 29
- India, 237, 239
- Indonesia, 232
- Indonesian-language ministry, 154
- Institute for Christian Studies, 367, **716**
- Interchurch Relations Committee
  - Belhar Confession, 273, 276 , **715**
  - Bilateral relationships
    - Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church (ARPC), 269, 594
    - Christian Reformed Churches of Australia (CRCA), 238, 593
    - Christian Reformed Church in Cuba, 219, 594
    - Christian Reformed Church in Eastern Africa (CRCEA), 217, 594
    - Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines, , 593
    - Christian Reformed Church in Sumba (Indonesia), 593
    - Christian Reformed Church of Myanmar, 594
    - Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria (CRCN), 212, 214, 438, 593
    - Church of Central Africa Presbyterian (Nkhoma Synod) Malawi, 594
    - Church of Christ in the Sudan Among the Tiv (NKST), 593
    - Church of Jesus Christ in Madagascar, 594
    - Dutch Reformed Church in Africa (DRCA), 593
    - Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa (DRC), 593
    - Dutch Reformed Church in Sri Lanka, 593
    - Evangelical Presbyterian Church (EPC), 594
    - Evangelical Reformed Church in Brazil, 594
    - Evangelical Reformed Church of Burundi (ERCB), 594
    - Midlands Reformed Churches in South Africa (MRCSA), 593
    - Netherlands Reformed Churches (NRC), 593

- Presbyterian Church in Canada (PCC), 270
- Protestant Church of the Netherlands, (PCN), 267-69, 276, **712-13**
- Reformed Churches in South Africa (Synod Potchefstroom), 593
- Reformed Churches in South Africa (Synod Soutpansberg), 593
- Reformed Church in Africa (RCA), 593
- Reformed Church in America (RCA), 269-70, 594
- Reformed Church in Argentina, 594
- Reformed Church in Japan (RCJ), 593
- Reformed Church in Zambia, 594
- Reformed Church of Christ in Nigeria (RCCN), 593
- Reformed Church of East Africa (RCEA), 594
- Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa (URCSA), 593
- Committee members, 264, **715**
- Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A., 265, 267, 271
- Corresponding fellowship, 594
- Dialogue with Roman Catholic Church (RCC), 270-71
  - re Heidelberg Catechism, 270-71, 274-76, **666-68, 669-70, 710-11, 713-14, 715**
- Ecclesiastical fellowship, 264-65, 267-69, 273, 593-94
- and Ecumenical Charter. *See* Ecumenical Charter of the CRCNA.
- Ecumenical relations
  - Representatives and observers, 264-65. *See also* Ecumenical representatives and observers; Fraternal delegates.
- Hospitality committee. *See* Hospitality committee.
- Membership, 264, 592
  - Nominations for Canada, 592
  - Nominations for U.S., 274, 592
- Multilateral relationships-organizations
  - Canadian Council of Churches (CCC), 265, 266
  - Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A. (CCT-USA), 265, 267
  - Evangelical Fellowship of Canada (EFC), 266
  - National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), 265, 266
  - Reformed Ecumenical Council (REC), 265
  - World Alliance of Reformed Churches (WARC), 265-66, 266-67
- and NAPARC, 269
- Recommendations, 274-76, 594
- Report of, 264-76, 592-94
- Representation at synod, 274
  - and World Reformed Communion (WRC), **666**
- Interim appointments. *See* Appointments, interim,
- Investments. *See* BOT, Financial matters.

## J

- Japan, 212, 217
- Japanese-language ministry, 154
- Joint-Ministries Management Committee, 19
- Joseph Fund, 245
- Judicial Code Committee, 27, 40, **678-79, 680**
- Justice education, 237

**K**

- Kenya, 235, 243, 375, 436, 437  
 “Kids Corner,” 153  
 King’s University College, 368-69, **716**  
 Kairos: Canadian Ecumenical Justice Initiatives, 32, 87, 411, 534  
 Kuyper College, 371-72, **716**

**L**

- Laos, 232  
 Latin America, 211, 212, 213, 218-21, 234-35, 239  
 Leadership Development Networks. *See* Christian Reformed Home Missions, Mission-focused leadership.  
 Liberia, 216  
 Licensing to exhort. *See* Synodical Ministerial Candidacy Committee.  
*LiFE*, 213  
 Lilly grant. *See* Sustaining Pastoral Excellence.  
*Little Lambs*, 206, 207  
 Loan Fund. *See* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.

**M**

- Making Connections Initiative. *See* Calvin Theological Seminary.  
 Malawi, 235, 236, 239, 243  
 Mali, 212, 215  
*Manual for Synodical Deputies*, 30  
 Mental impairments, 183  
 Membership Issues re Organized Status of Congregations. *See* Congregations.  
 Mexico, 220-21  
 Micah Challenge, 85-86, 237  
 Middle East Reformed Fellowship (MERF), 152  
 Millennium Development Goals, 85, 87, 398, 435  
 Ministerial Information Service, 34, 82  
*Minister as Diagnostician, The*, 185  
 Ministers’ Pension Plan. *See* Pensions and Insurance.  
 Ministry associate, 93, 259, 313, 316, 472, 478, 479-80  
 Ministry Council (MC), 30, 83-84, 180  
 Ministry Planning, Office of, 35  
     Acknowledgment of director, **643**  
 Ministry programs of CRWRC  
     in Asia, 231-32  
     in East and Southern Africa, 235-36  
     in Eastern Europe, 232-33  
     in Latin America, 234-35  
     in North America, 233-34  
     in West Africa, 236-37  
 Ministry shares  
     and Affiliation, 68, 69  
     Amount for 2007, 569, 569, **656, 743-44**  
     and CRC Publications, 178, 182, 194  
     and Day school tuition, 47  
     and *Handbook of the Christian Reformed Church*, 29

and Kings University College, 369  
 and Marriage and Family Institute, 532, **643**  
 and Member count, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 603  
 and Pensions, 252, 253  
 Policy, 38, **660, 661**  
 and Recommended agencies, 574, **657, 745**  
 and Redeemer University College, 370  
 and SMCC, 475, 476  
 and Sustaining Congregational Excellence, 573, 583, **720**  
 and World Missions, 222

## N

National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), 265, 266, 271, 272  
 National Council of Churches, 265, 271, 437  
*Navigating the Growth Matrix*, 200  
 Nehemiah Center, 221  
*Networker*, 200  
 Nicaragua, 212, 221  
 Nigeria, 213, 214  
 Niger, 236  
 North America, 233-34, 240-42

## O

Officers and functionaries, **732**  
 Old Age Security in Canada, 250  
*On a Mission*, 209  
 Overtures
 

- 1: Revise Church Order Supplement, Article 6, 465-68, **637-39**
- 2: Reverse Decision to Vote on Candidates for Ministry in a Group Rather Than Individually, 468-70, **637-39**
- 3: Revise the Examination Procedure in Church Order Supplement, Articles 10 and 23, 470-72, **727**
- 4: Revise Article 21 of the Church Order, 473-77, **731**
- 5: Permit the delegation of Women Officebearers to Synod; Delete the Word *Male* from Church Order Article 3-a, 478-80, **721-24**
- 6: Ensure That the Synodical Worship Service Reflects the Diversity of Our Denomination, 480-81, **681**
- 7: Revise Method of Selecting Synod Officers, 482-84, **682**
- 8: Amend the Board of Trustees' Election Process, 484-86, **682**
- 9: Establish an Exemption Re Minister's Pension Fund, 487, **659**
- 10: Request to Maintain the Present Form of Heidelberg Catechism Q. and A. 80 and to Add an Expanded Footnote, 487-91, **713-14**
- 11: Do Not Change Heidelberg Catechism Q. and A. 80, 491-507, **713-14**
- 12: Retain Heidelberg Catechism Q. and A. 80 in Its Present Format, 507-14, **713-14**
- 13: Instruct the Interchurch Relations Committee (IRC) to Proceed with a Strategy and Process for Congregations, Classes, and Synod to Study and Adopt the Belhar Confession as the Fourth Standard of Unity, 514-19, **715**

- 14: Instruct the Interchurch Relations Committee to Work with the Reformed Ecumenical Council (REC) to Reconsider the Belhar Confession, 519-20, **715**
- 15: Declare the New Living Translation (NLT) Version of the Bible to Be Acceptable for Use in Worship Services in the Christian Reformed Church, 520-26, **652**
- 16: Appoint a Study Committee to Examine the Admission of All Baptized Members to the Lord's Supper and to Consider the Nature and Practice of Profession of Faith Both in the Life of Individuals and the Church, 526-30, **727-31**
- 17: Appoint Committee to Study the Feasibility of Establishing a Marriage and Family Institute, 530-33, **643**
- 18: Revise Recommendation J in the Committee to Study War and Peace Report, 533-35, 566, **675**
- 19: Refer Report of the Committee to Study War and Peace Back to the Churches, 535, **675-76**
- 20: Not Adopt Recommendation I of the Committee to Study War and Peace Report, 535-36, **676**
- 21: Amend Section X, B of the Committee to Study War and Peace Report, 537, **676**
- 22: Withdraw Support for the Conclusions of the Committee to Study War and Peace Report, 601-2, **676-77**

## P

- Pakistan, 239
- Partners Worldwide, 226, 236, 241
- Pastoral Ministries, 60
- Pastor-Church Relations, Office of
  - Acknowledgment of directors, **642**
  - Activities of, 81-82
  - Challenges for, 83
  - Report of, 34, 80-83
- Pathways International, 183
- Pensions and Insurance
  - Board, 248, 572, 575, **656**
  - Committee nominations, 572-73, 575
  - Consolidated Group Insurance, 248, 254
  - Employees' retirement plans, 253-54
  - Finance
    - Disclosures, 254
    - Financial statements, 123-24, 129-32, 139-42, 621-22
  - and Ministers' housing, 250, **655**
  - Ministers' pension plans,
    - Assumptions and priorities, 249-51
    - Changes in, 251-52
    - Defined-benefit, 249
    - Funding, 253, **656**
    - Participant counts, 249
    - Portfolio, 251
  - Recommendations, 254-56
  - Report of, 248-56

Retirement benefits, 248, 249  
 Pentecost Sunday, 213, 216, 229, **650**  
 Ph.D. program for Latin America (PRODOLA), 218  
 Philippines, The, 213, 217, 232  
 Ploughshares, 411, 417, 534  
*PowerLink*, 200  
 Portuguese-language ministry, 153, 154, 155  
*Prayer Guide*, 209  
 Presbyterian Church in the USA, 179  
*Primary Focus*, 152, 153  
*Prince of Peace*, 153  
 Program HOPE!, 242  
 Public Declaration of Agreement. *See* Forms of Unity.

## Q

Q. and A. 80, **666-68**. *See also* Interchurch relations; re Heidelberg Catechism.  
*Questions Worth Asking*, 183

## R

RACOM, 155  
 Race Relations, Office of  
   Acknowledgment of director, **642**  
   and All Nations Heritage Week, 40, 84, **642**  
   Mandate, 83  
   Report of, 34, 83-84  
 Recommended agencies/causes, 569-71, 574-75  
   Denied inclusion, **658**  
   Denominational, **745**  
   New requests (not recommended), **658**  
   Nondenominational, **657, 745-46**  
   Recommended for offerings, **657, 745**  
   Recommended for support, **645**  
   Related, **745**  
 Recycling, 180  
 Redeemer University College, 370, **716**  
 Reformation Sunday, **648**  
 Reformed Bible College. *See* Kuyper College.  
 Reformed Church of East Africa, 375, 436, 437  
 Reformed Ecumenical Council, 264, 265-66, 271, 277, 278, 279, 297, 414, 438,  
   515, 519-20, **666**  
 Reformed seminaries  
   Aix-en-Provence, 217  
   Mid-America, 476  
   Sárospatak, 218  
*Reformed Worship*, 108, 184, 189  
 Regions, **733**  
 Restorative justice, 76, **681**  
 Retirements, ministerial, **682-83**  
 Romania, 233, 242, 243  
 Route 66, 182

Russia, 218  
 Russian-language ministry, 154  
 Rwanda, 373, 398, 425, 426, 435, 451, 550

## S

Salary disclosures, 20-21, 151, 180, 198, 226, 244, 571-72, 575, **658**  
*Seeds of New Creation*, 211, 219, 220  
 Senegal, 438  
 Sergeant at Arms, 635  
 Sermons for Reading Services Committee, 308, **647**  
 Service committees, **738-39**  
 ServiceLink,  
   Canada, 243  
   Discovery tours, 242  
   Program HOPE!, 242  
   United States, 242-43  
   Volunteer placements, 242-43  
 Sesquicentennial Committee  
   Background, 309  
   Endowment campaign, **657**  
   Other significant matters, 310  
   Painting, **656**  
   Theme and subthemes, 309-10  
   Recommendations, 311  
   Report of, 309-11  
*Shalom Seekers: Living the Call to Do Justice*, 86  
 Sierra Leone, 216  
*Sing! A New Creation*, 184  
*Sing With Me*, 184  
 Smaller churches, 27, 50, 65, 133-34. *See also* Sustaining Congregational Excellence.  
*Small Talk*, 206  
 Social Justice and Hunger Action, Office of  
   Acknowledgment of director, **642**  
   Advocacy, 87  
   *Advocate, The*, 86  
   and Canada, 86, 87  
   Micah Challenge, 85-86, **642-43**  
   Report of, 34, 85-87  
   *Shalom Seekers*, 86  
   Work of, 85-87  
 Social Security Administration, 250  
 South Africa, 242, 273, 280, 398, 404, 514, 515, 516, 518  
 Southern Africa, 230, 235, 236, 239, 269  
 Spanish-language ministry, 154-55  
 Special Ad Hoc Committee  
   First Toronto CRC in Loco Committee, 455-62, **653-54**  
 Specialized Ministries  
   Financial statements, 144 618  
 Sri Lanka, 238  
 Stated supply compensation, 571, 575, **658**  
   and Ordination, 322, 325, 336-37

*Story Hour*, 206, 207

Study committees

Committee to Study Church Education, 177-78

Committee to Study War and Peace, 381-452, **670-77**

Committee to Study Third Wave Pentecostalism, **739**

*Stuff to Know When Cults Come Knocking*, 182

Sudan, 87, 238, 243, 390, 410, 414, 425

Sustaining Congregational Excellence, **718-21**

Sustaining Pastoral Excellence (SPE), 35-36

Synod

Appointments, **635**

and Candidates. *See* Calvin Theological Seminary.

Delegates, **629-31, 635**

Deputies, 21, **683-709, 732-33**

Functionaries, **732**

Officers, **631, 732**

Synodical Ministerial Candidacy Committee

Candidates, 595, **640-41**

and Timing of declaration, 595, **641**

Church Order Article 22: 316-17

Committee membership, 313, 597, **663-64**

and EMPC program, **663**

General summary, 313-15

Introduction, 312-13

and Licensing to exhort for administrative personnel, **663**

Mandate, 596-97, **662**

Manual, 596-97, **662, 663**

Recommendations, 317-18, 598

Standards, **662**

Toward ordination in CRC, 315-16, 318-61

Candidates, 320-25

Classis, 326-27

Council, 325-260

Forms, 339-61

Glossary, 319-20

Introduction, 318-19

Journey re Article 6: 329-32

Journey re Article 7: 332-35, **663**

Journey re Article 8: 335-38, **663**

SMCC, 327-29

Tool kit, 338

Synodical Service of Prayer and Praise, **627-28**

*Systematic Theology* (Berkhof), 98, 165

**T**

Tanzania, 235, 242

Testimonial Luncheon Committee, 635, **739**

*Today*, 153

*Together: All God's People*, 182

Trinity Christian College, 373-74, **716**

**U**

Uganda, 235, 236, 242, 243, 437

Unified Report of Agencies and Service Committees, 149-56

*Universe Next Door, The (Sire)*, 185

U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), 235-36

**V**

Video recording of synod, 9-10, **632-33**

Vision statement

Board of Trustees (BOT), 88

Denominational Ministries Plan (DMP), 95

Visual impairments, 183

*Voice of the Reformed*, 181-82

Volunteer placements, 242-43

**W**

*Walk With Me*, 182, 184

Web sites, 29, 36, 85, 86, 166, 203, 206, 221, 258, 308, 367

West Africa, 212, 236-37, 242

Women advisors. *See* Advisers.

Women in office, 565, 590, 592

Word Alive, 183

Words of Hope, 152

World Alliance of Reformed Churches (WARC), 265, 266, 267, 271, 272, 276, 279, 280, 286, 515, **666**

World Literature Ministries, 178

World Reformed Commission (WRC). *See* Interchurch Relations Committee.

Worship at Synod, **629, 635, 636, 639, 652, 661, 665, 668, 673, 678, 710, 721, 724**

Worship Office

and *Reformed Worship*, 184

and *Sing! A New Creation*, 184

and *The Worship Sourcebook*, 184

**Y**

*Yearbook*, 28

Youth Unlimited, 376-77

**Z**

Zambia, 239

(Page numbers in **boldface type** refer to the minutes of synod; page numbers in regular type refer to agenda and supplementary materials.)

Initialisms and abbreviations from the *Agenda* and *Acts of Synod 2007*

ACRE - Association of Christian Reformed Educators  
 ACT - Action by Churches Together  
 ADA - Americans with Disabilities Act  
 APC - Association of Professional Chaplains  
 APCE - Association of Presbyterian Church Educators  
 ARPC - Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church  
 ART - Abuse Response Team  
 BOT - Board of Trustees  
 CAJ - Christian Academy in Japan  
 CASA - Church's Auxiliary for Social Action  
 CCC - Canadian Council of Churches  
 CCG - Committee for Contact with the Government  
 CCIT - Church Connection Initiative at Trinity  
 CCT-USA - Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A.  
 CEP - Center for Excellence in Preaching  
 CFGB - Canadian Foodgrains Bank  
 CIDA - Canadian International Development Agency  
 CJL Foundation - Citizens for Public Justice  
 CMLT - Classis Ministerial Leadership Teams  
 COCREF - Christian Reformed Schools of the Dominican Republic  
 CRCA - Christian Reformed Churches of Australia  
 CRCMA - Christian Reformed Campus Ministry Association  
 CRCN - Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria  
 CRCP - Christian Reformed Church of the Philippines  
 CRECH - Consortium de la Renforcement de l'Éducation Chrétienne en Haiti  
 CRHM - Christian Reformed Home Missions  
 CRMT - Classis Renewal Ministry Team  
 CRWM - Christian Reformed World Missions  
 CRWRC - Christian Reformed World Relief Committee  
 CSI - Christian Schools International  
 CWS - Church World Service  
 DCM - Director of Canadian Ministries  
 DDM - Director of Denominational Ministries  
 DFA - Director of Finance and Administration  
 DMP - Denominational Ministries Plan  
 DoD - Department of Defense  
 DORR - Dance of Racial Reconciliation  
 DRC - Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa

DRCA - Dutch Reformed Church in Africa  
 DRS - Disaster Response Services  
 DYC - Discerning Your Calling  
 ED - Executive Director  
 EFC - Evangelical Fellowship of Canada  
 EFICOR - Evangelical Fellowship of India Commission on Relief  
 ELIC - English Language Institute - China  
 EPC - Evangelical Presbyterian Church  
 EPMC - Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy  
 ERISA - Employee Retirement Income Security Act  
 ERRC - Educational Resources and Referrals - China  
 ESV - English Standard Version  
 FAJ - Fédération des Associations de Jeunes de L'UEBH  
 FFM - Formation for Ministry  
 FHI - Food for the Hungry International  
 FNC - Fund for Needy Churches  
 FRB - Food Resources Bank  
 FSC - Fund for Smaller Churches  
 FSCO - Financial Services Commission of Ontario  
 GKI - Reformed Church of Indonesia  
 GKN - Gereformeerde Kerken in Nederland  
 HCRC - Haitian Christian Reformed Church  
 HPCD - Haitian Partners for Christian Development  
 IAPCHE - International Association for the Promotion of Christian Higher Education  
 ICA - International Coalition of Apostles  
 ICE - Immigration and Customs Enforcement  
 ICS - Institute for Christian Studies  
 IDP - Internally Displaced People  
 IRC - Interchurch Relations Committee  
 ITEM - International Theological Education Ministries  
 KIM - Korean Institute of Ministry  
 KMD - Korean Ministry Director  
 LDN - Leadership Development Networks  
 LRA - Lord's Resistance Army  
 MC - Ministry Council  
 MDG - Millennial Development Goals  
 MEPMC - Modified Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy  
 MEPP - Multi-Employee Pension Plan  
 MERF - Middle East Reformed Fellowship  
 MOPS - Mothers of Preschoolers  
 MPS - Ministries Plan Scorecard  
 MRCSA - Midlands Reformed Churches in South Africa  
 MUC - Christian University Student Movement  
 NAE - National Association of Evangelicals  
 NAFTA - North American Free Trade Agreement  
 NAPARC - North American Presbyterian and Reformed Council  
 NAR - New Apostolic Reformation  
 NCD - Natural Church Development  
 NGOs - Nongovernmental Organizations  
 NIV - New International Version  
 NKST - The Church of Christ among the Tiv (Nongo U Kristu U Ken Sudan Hen Tiv)

NLT - New Living Translation  
 NRC - Netherlands Reformed Churches  
 OPC - Orthodox Presbyterian Church  
 OSJHA - Office of Social Justice and Hunger Action  
 PBA - Pension Benefits Act  
 PCA - Presbyterian Church in America  
 PCC - Presbyterian Church in Canada  
 PCN - Protestant Church in the Netherlands  
 PCR - Pastor-Church Relations  
 PCUSA - Presbyterian Church in the USA  
 PRMI - Presbyterian Reformed Ministries International  
 PRODOLA - Doctoral Program for Latin America  
 RCA - Reformed Church in Africa  
 RCA - Reformed Church in America  
 RCC - Roman Catholic Church  
 RCCN - Reformed Church of Christ in Nigeria  
 RCJ - Reformed Church of Japan  
 REC - Reformed Ecumenical Council  
 RSV - Revised Standard Version  
 SALT - Senior Academy for Learning at Trinity  
 SCC & SRC - Smaller Church Compensation and Subsidy Review Committee  
 SCE - Sustaining Congregational Excellence  
 SLSW - Strategic-Level Spiritual Warfare  
 SMCC - Synodical Ministerial Candidacy Committee  
 SMP - Summer Mission Program  
 SPE - Sustaining Pastoral Excellence  
 SWN - Spiritual Warfare Network  
 TEE - Theological Education by Extension  
 TNIV - Today's New International Version  
 UNELA - Evangelical University of Latin America  
 URCSA - Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa  
 USAID - United States Agency for International Development  
 WARC - World Alliance of Reformed Churches  
 WRC - World Reformed Communion  
 ZOA - Auid Oost Azie

150th Anniversary Celebration Service, 559-68

## A

Aboriginal Ministries, 32  
 Abuse Prevention, Office of, 33, 130-32, **581**  
 Addresses to synod  
   Bahago, Rev. Istifanus Bala, **612**  
   Gerber, Dr. Kobus J.J., **613**  
   Horsman, Rev. Johannes (Hans), **612**  
   Jeremiah, Dr. Jeffrey, **613**  
   Johnson, Ms. Sandy F., **609**  
   Ornee, Rev. John, **612**  
   Overeem, Rev. Evert, **613**  
   Trinos, Pastor Lawrence B. de los, **613**  
   Van Houten, Dr. Richard, **612**

## Advisers

Ethnic advisers, 22, 495, **572**

Faculty advisers, **572**

Women advisers, 22, **572**

Africa, 184, 231, 232, 234-35, 237, 243, 249-50, 251, 255, 256, 326-27, 373

Agencies. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.

All Nations Heritage Week, 42, 144-45, **581, 585**

Antiracism. *See* Race Relations.

## Appeals

1: Rev. R.J. Meyer, 491, **622**

2: Mr. J.A. Lopez, 491, **585**

Appointments, 187, **668-75**

Interim, 21, 495, **597**

Arabic-language ministry, 182, 183

Archives. *See* Historical Committee.

Asia, 183, 216, 231, 232, 235-37, 242, 247, 374, 403

Audio recording of synod, 9-10, **572-73**

**B**

Back to God Hour, The, 117, 148-49, 181-86, 239, 242, **583, 670**

Bangladesh, 235-36, 247, 257. *See also* College of Christian Theology in Bangladesh.

*Banner, The*, 133, 134, 200, 201, 203-4

Belhar Confession, 277, 282-83, 284-87, **592**

Board of Trustees, 19-178, 495-513, **580-82, 669-70**

Board, 20, **669-70**

and Christian day school tuition, 296

and Church Order Article 3-a. *See* Church Order.

Director of denominational advancement, 25, 29, 36

Director of denominational ministries, 26, 28, 31, 496, 506, 508-9, **606, 607, 609, 668**

Financial matters, 37

and Condensed financial statements, 148-78, 543-56

Investments, 94, 105, 509-13

Pension matters. *See* Pensions and Insurance.

Salary, 505

Gratitude to, 496, **579, 597, 625, 675**

Membership, 20, 22-25, 495-96, **669-70**

Polity matters

Adoption of change in Church Order. *See also* Church Order.

Article 3-a, 27

Article 6, 27

Article 7, 28

Article 8, 29

Article 47, 27

Agency director appointments, 25

Bible Translation Committee, 26

Biographies of synod delegates, 28-29

Children at the Lord's Supper Task Force, 26, **654-57**

Classes that have declared the word *male* inoperative, 21

Convening churches. *See* Convening churches.

Director of synodical services, 29, 496, **668**

- Diversity Plan, 496
- Ethnic advisers. *See* Advisers.
- Form of Subscription Revision Committee, 26
- Interim appointments. *See* Appointments, interim.
- Judicial Code Committee, *See* Judicial Code Committee.
- Publications and services, 30-31
- Repentance for racism, 496-97, **647-48**, **649-50**
- Resolution re G. Vandervelde, 29, 41, **661**
- Sexual Abuse Task Force, 25
- Sustaining Congregational Excellence, 29, 99-128
- Women advisers. *See* Advisers.
- Program and finance matters
  - Aboriginal Ministries, 32
  - Agency presentations at synod, 36
  - Canadian ministries. *See* Canada.
  - and CRC Foundation, 36-37
  - Financial matters, 37. *See also* Recommended agencies/causes.
  - and Lilly Endowment, 35-36. *See also* Sustaining Pastoral Excellence.
  - and Ministries Plan Scorecard, 32
  - and Stated supply. *See* Stated supply.
- Salary grids/ranges, 20-21
- Boards and committees, **669-74**
- Breaking Barriers*. *See* Disability Concerns, Office of.

## C

- Calvin College, 187-89, 515-18, **660**, **670-71**
  - Administrative appointments, 187-88, 515, 518
  - Board, 188, 515, 416
  - General matters, 187
  - Faculty, 187, 515, 517
  - Finance, 189
- Calvin Institute of Christian Worship, 38, 59, 193, 196, 200, 206, 324
- Calvin Theological Seminary, 190-97, 519-21, **576-77**, **671**
  - Administration, 190
  - Board of trustees, 190-91, 519
  - Continuing education, 195-96
  - Curriculum and programs, 192-95
  - Facing Your Future program, 196, 577
  - Faculty
    - New, 519-21, **577**, **619**
    - Reappointments, 192, 577
  - Offerings for, 577
  - Students, 195
- Calvinist Cadet Corps, 326
- Campus ministry, 79, 214, 215, 217, 222, 223, 227, 275, 400
- Canada
  - Aboriginal Ministries, 32
  - Committee for Contact with the Government (CCG), 32-35
  - Director of Canadian ministries, 31, 135, 277, 397
  - Ecumenical relations, 279
  - and Race Relations, 144
- Canadian Council of Churches (CCC), 279

- Canadian Foodgrains Bank, 255  
 Canada International Development Agency (CIDA), 247, 255  
 Candidates/candidacy. *See* Synodical Ministerial Candidacy Committee.  
 Causes recommended for financial support. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.  
 Chaplaincy Ministries, Office of, 33, 132-36, **581**  
 Children at the Lord's Supper Task Force, 26, 27, 38-40, 43-63. *See also* Overtures 13, 14, 15; Faith Formation Committee.  
 Chinese-language ministry, 183-84  
 Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A., 280  
 Christian day school tuition, 296  
 Christian Education Foundation, 235  
 Christian Reformed Churches. *See* Interchurch Relations.  
 Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund, Inc., U.S., 261-62, 499-500, **674**  
 Christian Reformed Home Missions, 214-29, 522-24, **583-84, 672**  
   Board, 216-17, 522-23, **672**  
   Campus ministries, 222-23  
   Church planting and development, 219-22  
   Classis Renewal Ministry Team, 228  
   Director search, 498, 523-24, **617**  
   Growth, 216  
   Mandate, 214-15  
   Ministry advancement, 227-28  
   Ministry development, 217-25  
   Ministry teams, 225-27  
   Mission, 214  
   Mission-focused churches, 218-19  
   Mission-focused leadership development, 223-24  
   Red Mesa schools, 223  
   Organization of, 215-16  
   Spiritual formation, 224-25  
 Christian Reformed Schools (COCREF), 233, 238-39  
 Christian Reformed World Missions, 230-45, **615-16, 672**  
   Board, 241-44, **672**  
   Collaborations, 242  
   Looking ahead, 233-34  
   Ministry in Canada and the U.S.A., 231-33  
   Mission fields and projects  
     Africa, 232-33, 234-35  
     Asia, 232, 233, 235-37  
     Europe, 232, 233, 237  
     Latin America, 232, 233, 237-41  
   Program report, 241-42  
   Review of 2006, 233  
   Salary information, 242  
 Christian Reformed World Relief Committee, 246-60, **616-17, 672-73**  
   Board, 246, 500, **672-73**  
   and Classis Renewal Ministry Team, 258  
   and Community services, 256-58  
   Human resources management, 259  
   and Justice education and advocacy, 250-51

- Programs and ministries
  - Africa, 249-50
  - Asia, 247
  - Eastern Europe, 247-48
  - Latin America, 248-49
  - North America, 248
- Relief and rehabilitation, 251-56
- and Resource development, 259-60
- Salary disclosure, 259
- Church Order Articles
  - Article 3, 41
  - Article 3-a, 21, 27, 40-41, **607-9**, **610-12**
    - Overture 21, 446-52, **598-606**, **608-9**, **610-12**
    - Overture 22, 452, **598-606**, **608-9**, **610-12**
    - Overture 23, 454-55, **598-606**, **608-9**, **610-12**
    - Overture 24, 455-56, **598-606**, **608-9**, **610-12**
    - Overture 25, 456-62, **598-606**, **608-9**, **610-12**
    - Overture 26, 462-64, **598-606**, **608-9**, **610-12**
    - Overture 27, 464-65, **598-606**, **608-9**, **610-12**
    - Overture 28, 465, **598-606**, **608-9**, **610-12**
    - Overture 29, 465-71, **598-606**, **608-9**, **610-12**
    - Overture 30, 471-72, **598-606**, **608-9**, **610-12**
    - Overture 31, 472, **598-606**, **608-9**, **610-12**
    - Overture 32, 473-74, **598-606**, **608-9**, **610-12**
    - Overture 37, 465-71, 537, **598-606**, **608-9**, **610-12**
  - SMCC, 292. *See also* Synodical Ministerial Candidacy Committee.
  - Article 6, 27
  - Article 6-a, 415
  - Article 7, 28, **651-53**
    - History, 310
    - Overture 8, 415, **578**
    - Overture 9, 415-18, **665-67**
    - Overture 10, 418-19, **665-67**
  - SMCC, 294-98, 305-10. *See also* Synodical Ministerial Candidacy Committee.
  - Article 8, 28
    - Overture 9, 415-18, **665-67**
    - Overture 10, 418-19, **665-67**
  - SMCC, 305-10. *See also* Synodical Ministerial Candidacy Committee.
  - Article 23-a, 302-3
  - Article 23-b, **664-65**
  - Article 23-c
    - Overture 11, 419-20, **653**
  - SMCC, 292-93, 294, 298-302, 305-10, **653**
  - Article 30-c, 28
    - Overture 1, 391, **594-95**
    - Overture 2, 392-94, **594-95**
  - Article 40-a, **594-95**
  - Article 47, 27
  - Article 56, 39, 46

## Article 59

Overture 13, 426-27, **653-57**Overture 15, 433, **653-67**

Revision, 39-40, 46-48

Article 63, 40, 48

Article 79, 40-48

Articles 78-81, 40, 48

Classical examinations. *See* Synodical deputies.

Classical Ministry Leadership, 305-10

Classical matters

Classes declaring the word *male* inoperative, 21

College of Christian Theology in Bangladesh (CCTB), 236

Commission on Christian Unity, 282

Committee assignments, **573-74**Committees. *See also* Study committees.

Committee for Contact with the Government (CCG), 32-33

Faith Formation. *See* Faith Formation Committee.Service, **621, 654-57, 659, 674-75**

Communications

1: Classis Grand Rapids North, 483-89, **663**2: Classis Northcentral Iowa, 539-40, **585, 653-57**

Condensed financial statements, 148-78, 543-56

Confidentiality, 9, **572**

Consolidated Group Insurance, 263, 267-68

Convening churches, 28, 500, 569, **617, 668**CRC Publications. *See* Faith Alive Christian Resources.

Crossroad Bible Institute, 185

**D**Delegates to Synod 2007, 11-15, **569-71**

Denominational Ministries Plan, 31, 34, 90, 102-3, 116, 198, 200, 230

Scorecard, 32, 35, 102, 200

Disability Concerns, Office of, 33, 136-41, **581**

Disaster Response Services (DRS), 252-53

Discovery tours, 236, 257

Domestic disaster relief, 252

Dordt College, 315-16, **661**

Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa, 576

Dynamic Youth Ministries, 326-28, **661****E**Easter Sunday, 229, **584**

Ecumenical representatives and observers

Canadian Council of Churches, Ms. Louisa Bruinsma and Rev. Bruce Adema, 278

Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A. (CCT-USA), Dr. Peter Borgdorff, 278

National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), Dr. Peter Borgdorff, 278

National Council of Churches, Dr. George Vandervelde, 278

Employee benefit programs, 263

English-language ministry, 182-83

Ethnic advisers. *See* Advisers.  
 Evangelical Fellowship of Canada, 279  
 Executive committee sessions, 499, 572, 618

## F

Faith Alive Christian Resources (formerly CRC Publications), 198-213, 525-26, 579-80, 674  
 and Antiracism, 202  
 appointment of editor in chief, 25, 203, 204, 593  
 and *The Banner*, 203-4  
 Board, 198-213, 525-26, 579-80, 674  
 Core values, 198  
 Curriculum/publications, 204-6  
 English Standard Version, 525  
 Faith Alive, 204-8  
 Salary disclosure, 202  
 Marketing department, 209  
 Mission statement of, 198  
 New Living Translation, 201, 525  
 New name of, 201  
 Personnel matters, 209  
 Recycling, 202  
 Relationships with other organizations, 200-201  
 Resources, 206-8  
 World Literature Ministries, 208-9  
 Year of Faith Formation, 201  
 Faith Formation Committee, 59-60, 621, 654-57, 659  
 Financial matters, 148-78, 543-56, 501-6. *See also* Recommended agencies/causes; Stated supply.  
 Forms of Unity, 307, 571  
 French language ministry, 184  
 Fraternal delegates  
 Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines, Pastor Lawrence B. de los Trinos, 613  
 Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria, Rev. Istifanus Bala Bahago, 612  
 Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa, Rev. Kobus J.J. Gerber, 576, 613  
 Evangelical Presbyterian Church (EPC), Dr. Jeffrey Jeremiah, 613  
 Netherlands Reformed Churches (NGK), Rev. Johannes (Hans) Horsman, 571, 612  
 Protestant Reformed Church in the Netherlands, Rev. Evert Overveem, 528, 572, 613  
 Reformed Church in America (RCA), Rev. John Ornee, 612  
 French-language ministry, 184  
 Friendship Ministries, 579  
 Friendship Series Charities, 579  
 Fulton Street Prayer Revival, 498, 607, 649, 658

## G

GEMS, 326-27  
 Gratitude, expressions of, 597, 675  
 Greetings from churches in ecclesiastical fellowship, 613

**H**

- Healthy churches, 581-84. *See also* Sustaining Congregational Excellence.  
 Historical Committee, 269-76, **593-94**, **674**  
   Recognition  
     of Congregations, 274-75  
     of Individuals, 272-74  
 HIV / AIDS, 237, 246, 250-51, 255, 260, 324, 348  
 Hospitality Committee, 284, **575**  
 Hymnal, 206-8, 210-13, 526, **579-80**

**I**

- Index of Synodical Decisions*, 31  
 Indonesian-language ministry, 181  
 Infant baptism. *See* Overtures 16 and 17.  
 Institute for Christian Studies, 317-18, **661**  
 Institute for Christian Leadership, 78-96, **618**  
 Interchurch Relations Committee, 277-87, 527-31, **578-79**, **592**, **674**  
   Belhar Confession, 283, 284-87. *See also* Belhar Confession.  
   Bilateral relationships, 280-83, 528-31  
     Christian Reformed Churches of Australia (CRCA), 54, **613**  
     Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria, **612**  
     Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa (DRC), **613**  
     Dutch Reformed Church in Sri Lanka, **613**  
     Evangelical Presbyterian Church (EPC), **613**  
     Netherlands Reformed Churches (NRC), **612**  
     Presbyterian Church in Canada (PCC), 54, 283  
     Protestant Church in the Netherlands, (PCN), **613**  
     Reformed Churches in South Africa (Synod Potchefstroom), **613**  
     Reformed Churches in South Africa (Synod Soutpansberg), **613**  
     Reformed Church in Africa (RCA), **613**  
     Reformed Church in America (RCA), **612**  
     Reformed Church in Japan (RCJ), **616**  
   Committee members, **674**  
   Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A., 280  
   Churches in Dialogue, 531  
   Dialogue with Roman Catholic Church (RCC), 283  
   Ecclesiastical fellowship, 528  
   Ecumenical relations, 278, 528. *See also* Ecumenical representatives and  
     observers; Fraternal delegates.  
   Hospitality Committee. *See* Hospitality Committee.  
   Membership, 277, 283-84, 527-28, **674**  
   Multilateral relationships-organizations, 278-80  
     and World Reformed Communion (WRC), 278-79  
 Interim appointments. *See* Appointments, interim,  
 Investments. *See* BOT, Financial matters.

**J**

- Japanese-language ministry, 184  
 Judicial Code Committee, 28, 41, 500, **674**

**K**

"Kids Corner," 183  
 King's University College, 319-20, **661**  
 Kuyper College, 321, **661**

**L**

Leadership Development Networks, 84, 94, 303. *See also* Christian Reformed Home Missions, Mission-focused leadership.  
 Licensing to exhort. *See* Synodical Ministerial Candidacy Committee.  
 Lilly grant. *See* Sustaining Pastoral Excellence.  
 Loan Fund. *See* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.

**M**

Making Connections Initiative. *See* Calvin Theological Seminary.  
*Manual for Synodical Deputies*, 31  
 Mental impairments, ministry to people with, 205-6  
 Middle East Reformed Fellowship (MERF), 182  
 Migration of Workers. *See* Study committees.  
 Ministerial Information Service, 34, 143  
 Ministers' Pension Plan. *See* Pensions and Insurance.  
 Ministry Planning, Office of, 34-35, **581**  
 Ministry shares, 438-43, 426, **679-80**  
 Minutes-Review Committee, **575**

**N**

National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), 279  
 National Council of Churches, 278  
 Nehemiah Center, 241  
 Netherlands Reformed Churches (NGK), **571-72, 612**

**O**

Offering vouchers, **589**  
 Officers and functionaries, **668**  
*Our World Belongs to God: A Contemporary Testimony*, 64-78, **593**  
 Overtures
 

- 1: Allow Ordained Ministers of Emerging Churches to Serve as Delegates to Classis, 391, **594-95**
- 2: Allow the Interpretation of Church Order Article 40-a to Include Delegates from Emerging Churches as well as Organized Churches, 392-94, **594-95**
- 3: Transfer First CRC, Prinsburg, Minnesota, to Classis Minnkota, 394, **618**
- 4: Reinstate the Position of Canadian Director of Chaplaincy Ministries, 394-98, 501, **582**
- 5: Appoint a Review Committee to Evaluate the Denominational Board of Trustees and Require the BOT to Adhere to Synodical Deadlines, 398-402, 498, **623-24**
- 6: Address Issue of Undocumented Workers, 402-13, **595-96, 663, 647-48, 649-50**

7. Enforce Establishment of Abuse Prevention and Safe Church Teams, 413-14, **582**
8. Allow Candidates to Be Called from the Reformed Church in America, 14-15, **578**
9. Do Not Ratify Changes to the Church Order Re the SMCC, 415-18, **665-67**
10. Do Not Ratify Changes to Church Order Articles 7 and 8 Re the SMCC, 418-19, **665-67**
11. Broaden the Use of Ministry Associates, 419-26, **651-53, 664-65**
12. Approve the English Standard Version of the Bible for Use in Worship, 426, **525, 596**
13. Do Not Adopt the Decision of Synod 2006 Re Church Order Article 59, 426-27, **653-67**
14. Do Not Ratify Synod's Decision to Admit Children to the Lord's Supper, 427-33, **653-67**
15. Do Not Ratify Changes to Church Order Article 59, 433, **653-57**
16. Appoint a Study Committee to Address the Issue of Who Can Present a Child for Baptism, 433-37, **620**
17. Appoint a Study Committee to Study the Growing Practice of Infant Dedication and the Practice of Infant Baptism, 437, **620, 621, 659**
18. Establish a Group to Study Ways in Which to Allocate Denominational Ministry Shares among Local Congregations, 438-43, **589-91, 622-23**
19. Provide Pension Subsidy for Institutional Chaplains not Covered by Employers' Pension Plans, 443-45, **591**
20. Change the Pension Fund Policy So It Does Not Discriminate Against Pastors of Small Churches, 446, **622-23, 592**
21. Adopt the Changes to Church Order Article 3-a Proposed by Synod 2006 without the Conditions Imposed by Synod, 446-52, **598-606, 608-9, 610-12**
22. Adopt Decision of Synod 2006 to Delete the Word *Male* from the Church Order but Allow Women to Serve as Synodical Deputies or Delegates, 452-54, **598-606, 608-9, 610-12**
23. Adopt Decision to Delete the Word *Male* from Church Order Article 3-a, 454-55, **598-606, 608-9, 610-12**
24. Do Not Adopt Decision of Synod 2006 to Remove the Word *Male* from the Church Order, 455-56, **598-606, 608-9, 610-12**
25. Honor the Women Officebearers of Our Denomination, 456-62, **598-606, 608-9, 610-12**
26. Adopt Recommendation to Delete the Word *Male* from Church Order Article 3-a; Reject Prohibition against Women Synodical Deputies, 462-64, **598-606, 608-9, 610-12**
27. Do Not Adopt the Change to Church Order Article 3-a, 456-62, **598-606, 608-9, 610-12**
28. Do Not Impose Restrictions on Church Order Article 3-a, 465, **598-606, 608-9, 610-12**
29. Permit Women Ministers and Elders to Serve as Synodical Deputies or Deputies, 465-71, **598-606, 608-9, 610-12**
30. Adopt Proposal to Delete the Word *Male* from Church Order Article 3-a without Restrictions, 471-72, **598-606, 608-9, 610-12**
31. Adopt Change to Church Order Article 3-a But Not Its Restriction, 472, **598-606, 608-9, 610-12**
32. Open All Denominational Positions of Ordained Leadership to Women, 473-74, **598-606, 608-9, 610-12**

33. Reconsider (1) the Sabbath Rest from Discussing Women in Office and (2) the Justice of Barring Women Officebearers from Serving as Synodical Delegates and Deputies, 474-77, **651**
34. Do Not Adopt Seven Years of Silence Re Use of Women's Gifts, 477, **651**
35. Do Not Adopt a Seven-Year Sabbath Rest, 477-78, **651**
36. Withhold Action on the Recommendations of the Majority and Minority Reports of the Committee to Study Third Wave Pentecostalism and Appoint a New Committee, 478-82, **613-15**
37. Do Not Restrict Women from Being Synodical Deputies and Delegates, 537, **598-606, 608-9, 610-12**

## P

- Pacific Hanmi, 30, 41-42, 129-32, **597-98**
- Partners Worldwide, 253, 257, 260
- Pastor-Church Relations, Office of, 34, 141-44, **581**
- Pathways International, 206
- Pensions and Insurance, 263-68, 505-6, **586, 675**
- Board, 263, **675**
  - Committee nominations, 505-6
  - Consolidated Group Insurance, 267-68
  - Employees' retirement plans, 267
  - Finance disclosures, 268
  - and Ministers' housing, **586**
  - Ministers' pension plans, 263-67
- Pentecost Sunday, 235, 244, **616**
- Portuguese-language ministry, 184
- Presbyterian Church in Canada, 283
- Primary Focus*, 182
- Prince of Peace*, 183
- Program HOPE!, 257
- Protestant Church in the Netherlands, 280-81, **528, 529, 571-72, 579, 613**
- Public Declaration of Agreement. *See* Forms of Unity.

## R

- Race Relations, Office of, 34, 144-45, **581, 650**
- Racism, 497-98, **647-48, 650**
- Recommended agencies/causes, 501-4, **587-88, 679-83**
- Redeemer University College, 322-23, **662**
- Reformed Church in America, 282-83, **612**
- Reformed Ecumenical Council, 278-79, **612, 654-55**
- Restorative justice, 134, 135, 397
- Retirements, ministerial. *See* Synodical deputies.
- Russian-language ministry, 184

## S

- Salary grid, 505
- Sea to Sea, 26, **607**
- Sergeant at Arms, **575**
- Sermons for Reading Services Committee, 288, **594, 675**
- Service committees, **674-75**

ServiceLink, 33, 256-57, 258  
 Sesquicentennial Committee, 289-91, **618**  
 Social Justice and Hunger Action, Office of, 34, 145-47, **581-82**  
 Spanish-language ministry, 185  
 Specialized Ministries, 32-37  
 Stated supply, 505, **589**  
 Study committees  
   Committee to Study the Migration of Workers, **595-96, 663, 675**  
   Committee to Study Third Wave Pentecostalism, 331-88, **613-15, 675**  
 Sustaining Congregational Excellence, 29, 36, 99-128  
 Sustaining Pastoral Excellence (SPE), 35-36  
 Synodical  
   Committees, **573-74**  
   Delegates, 11-15, **569-71**  
   Deputies, 495, **625-47, 668-69**  
   Executive sessions, 499, **572, 618**  
   Functionaries, **668**  
   Officers, **571, 668**  
 Synodical Ministerial Candidacy Committee, 292-311, 532-33, **577-78, 588-89, 651-53, 665-67**  
   Candidates, 532, **577-78, 588-89**  
 Synodical Service of Prayer and Praise. *See* 150th Anniversary Celebration Service.

## T

Testimonial Dinner Committee, **575**  
 Trinity Christian College, 324-25, **662**  
 Third Wave Pentecostalism. *See* Study committees.

## V

Video recording of synod, 9-10, **572-73**  
 Vitae  
   Mr. Peter M. Harkema, 96-99  
   Ms. Sandy F. Johnson, 508-9  
   Rev. Leonard J. Vander Zee, 42-43, **593**

## W

Women advisers. *See* Advisers.  
 Women in office, 434, **598-606, 607-9, 610-12**  
 World Alliance of Reformed Churches (WARC), 279-80  
 Worship Planning Committee, **575**  
 Worship at Synod, **575, 576, 585, 593, 607, 609, 612, 613, 619, 620, 649, 653, 658, 663, 675**

## Y

*Yearbook*, 30  
 Youth Unlimited, 327-28

(Page numbers in **boldface type** refer to the minutes of synod; page numbers in regular type refer to agenda and supplementary materials.)

Acronyms and abbreviations from the *Agenda* and *Acts of Synod 2008*

ACRE – Association of Christian Reformed Educators  
 ACT – Action by Churches Together  
 AERDO – Association for Evangelical Relief and Development Organizations  
 ANH – All Nations Heritage  
 APCE – Association of Presbyterian Church Educators  
 ARPC – Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church  
 BOT – Board of Trustees  
 CANAAC – Caribbean and North American Area Council  
 CCA – Canadian Churches in Action  
 CCC – Canadian Council of Churches  
 CCG – Committee for Contact with the Government  
 CCIT – Church Connection Initiative at Trinity  
 CCRDA – Canadian Christian Relief and Development Association  
 CCT-USA – Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A.  
 CEP – Center for Excellence in Preaching  
 CFGB – Canadian Foodgrains Bank  
 CIC – Classical Interim Committee  
 CIDA – Canadian International Development Agency  
 CMC – Classical Ministries Committee  
 CMLT – Classis Ministerial Leadership Team  
 CRC – Christian Reformed Church  
 CRCMA – Christian Reformed Campus Ministry Association  
 CRCNA – Christian Reformed Church in North America  
 CRHM – Christian Reformed Home Missions  
 CRMT – Classis Renewal Ministry Team  
 CRWM – Christian Reformed World Missions  
 CRWRC – Christian Reformed World Relief Committee  
 CRWRC-DRS – CRWRC Disaster Response Services  
 CSI – Christian Schools International  
 CT – Contemporary Testimony  
 CTS – Calvin Theological Seminary  
 DCM – Director of Canadian Ministries  
 DDM – Director of Denominational Ministries  
 DFA – Director of Finance and Administration  
 DMP – Denominational Ministries Plan  
 DoD – Department of Defense  
 DORR – Dance of Racial Reconciliation

DRS – Disaster Response Services  
 DYM – Dynamic Youth Ministries  
 ECD – Established Church Development  
 ED – Executive Director  
 EFC – Evangelical Fellowship of Canada  
 EPC – Evangelical Presbyterian Church  
 EPMC – Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy  
 ESV – English Standard Version  
 FEMA – Federal Emergency Management Agency  
 FOS – Form of Subscription  
 FRB – Foods Resource Bank  
 FTE – Full Time Employee, Full Time Equivalent  
 GEMS – Girls Everywhere Meeting the Savior  
 GKI – Indonesia Reformed Church  
 GKN – Gereformeerde Kerken in Nederland  
 ICS – Institute for Christian Studies  
 IDA – Individual Development Account  
 IDP – Internally Displaced Persons  
 IRC – Interchurch Relations Committee  
 LDN – Leadership Development Networks  
 MC – Ministry Council  
 MDGs – Millennial Development Goals  
 MEPMC – Modified Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy  
 MERF – Middle East Reformed Fellowship  
 MOPS – Mothers of Preschoolers  
 MPS – Ministries Plan Scorecard  
 NAE – National Association of Evangelicals  
 NAPARC – North American Presbyterian and Reformed Council  
 NCC – National Council of Churches  
 NCD – New Church Development  
 NCMAF – National Conference on Ministry to the Armed Forces  
 NHK – Nederlands Hervormde Kerk  
 NIV – New International Version  
 NLT – New Living Translation  
 NRC – Netherlands Reformed Churches  
 OSJHA – Office of Social Justice and Hunger Action  
 PCC – Presbyterian Church in Canada  
 PCN – Protestant Church in the Netherlands  
 PCR – Pastor-Church Relations  
 PCUSA – Presbyterian Church in the USA  
 RCA – Reformed Church in America  
 RCC – Roman Catholic Church  
 RCJ – Reformed Church in Japan  
 REC – Reformed Ecumenical Council  
 RSV – Revised Standard Version  
 SALT – Senior Academy of Learning at Trinity  
 SCE – Sustaining Congregational Excellence  
 SMC – Staff Ministry Committee  
 SMCC – Synodical Ministerial Candidacy Committee  
 SMP – Summer Mission Program

SPE – Sustaining Pastoral Excellence  
 TBN – Trinity Business Network  
 TNIV – Today’s New International Version  
 UMCOR – United Methodist Committee On Relief  
 USAID – United States Agency for International Development  
 VOAD – Voluntary Organizations Active in Disasters  
 WARC – World Alliance of Reformed Churches  
 WCRC – World Communion of Reformed Churches  
 WRC – World Reformed Communion  
 WTC – Widening the Circle

## A

Aboriginal Ministries, 34-35  
 Abuse Prevention, Office of, 35, 49-51, 330-31, 344, **457**  
 Abuse Victims Task Force, 31, 324, 329-61, **480-81**  
 Addresses to synod  
   Bala, Pastor Bahago Istifanus, **471**  
   Banda, Rev. Madalitso, **455**  
   Bechtel, Dr. Carol, **471**  
   Gerber, Dr. Kobus, **455**  
   Iratsi, Rev. Ira-Rimam Matthias, **471**  
   Keizer, Rev. Herman, **430**  
   Lee, Mr. John R., **455**  
   Weber, Mr. Steven P., **471**  
   Witvliet, Dr. John, **454, 517**  
 Advisers  
   Ethnic advisers, 23-24, 26, **429**  
   Faculty advisers, **429**  
   Women advisers, 24, 321, **429, 479**  
 Advisory committee assignments, **431-32**  
 Affirmation of Faith for Officebearers. *See* Communication 1.  
   *See also* Study Committees, Form of Subscription; Overtures 17-26.  
 Agencies. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.  
 All Nations Heritage Week, 38, 42, 60-61, **456**  
 Antiracism. *See* Race Relations.  
 Appeal, personal, 317, **465-69**  
 Appointments. *See also* Synodical.  
   Interim, 23, 321, **443**  
 Arabic-language ministry, 98-99  
 Archives. *See* Historical Committee.  
 Articles of Incorporation. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.  
 Audio recording of synod, 9-10, **430-31**

## B

Back to God Hour, The (renamed Back to God Ministries International),  
   97-103, 322, **440-41, 524**  
 Board, 97-98, **524**  
 Cooperative organizations, 102-103  
 Finance, 409

- Mandate, 97
- Ministries, 98-102
- Name change, 322, **440-41**
- Salary disclosure, 98
- Banner, The*, 153, 155-56, 174
- Belhar Confession, 186-87, 246
- Board of Trustees, 21-94, 321-72, **443, 449-51, 453, 455-57, 478-81, 523-24**
- Board members, 21-22, 24-28, 321-22, **481, 523-24**
- Financial matters, 40, 325-28. *See also* Recommended agencies/causes.
  - Condensed financial statements, 64-94, 409-22, **449**
  - Investments, 367-72, **451**
  - Pension matters, **451-52**. *See also* Pensions.
  - Salary, 22-23, 328, **451**
- Polity matters, 23-34
  - Abuse Victims Task Force, 31, 324, 329-61, **480-81**
  - Adoption of change in Church Order. *See also* Church Order.
    - Article 23-d, 31, **519-20**
  - Articles of Incorporation, 324, 361-67, **481**
  - Back to God Hour name change, 322, **440-41**
  - Bible Translation Committee report, 29, 43-49, **453**
  - Board alternates, discontinued, 28-29, **478-79**
    - See also* Overture 27.
  - Board nominations, 24-28, **523-24**
    - Single nominations proposal, 28, **478**
    - See also* Overture 27.
  - Classes that have declared women officebearers may not be delegated to classis, 23
  - Communal Covenantal Commitment Task Force, 30
  - Convening churches, 32. *See also* Convening churches.
  - CRC Foundation board, 324-25
  - CRWRC board nominee, 323, **527**
  - Dynamic Youth Ministries partnership agreement, 30
  - Environmental awareness, **460-61**. *See* Overture 9.
  - Ethnic advisers, 23-24. *See also* Advisers.
  - Faith Alive Christian Resources director, 29, 323. *See also* Faith Alive Christian Resources.
  - Guidelines for former pastors, **521**. *See also* Overture 4.
  - Healthy congregations and denominational structure, 30
  - Home Missions director, 323. *See also* Christian Reformed Home Missions.
  - Interim appointments, 23, 321, **443**. *See also* Appointments, Interim.
  - Judicial Code Committee, 32. *See also* Judicial Code Committee.
  - Leadership Institute Governing Board, 30
  - Project Ploughshares, 31
  - Publications and services, 33-34
  - Resolution on Zimbabwe, **511**
  - Sea to Sea fundraiser, 31. *See also* Sea to Sea.
  - Women advisers, 24. *See also* Advisers.
  - World Missions board appointment, 29. *See also* Christian Reformed World Missions.

- Program and finance matters, 34-40, 325-28
  - Aboriginal Ministries, 34-35
  - Agency presentations at synod, 40
  - Committee for Contact with the Government, 35
  - CRC Foundation, 40, 324-25
  - Financial matters, 40, 325-28. *See also* Financial Statements.
  - Office of Abuse Prevention, 35. *See also* Abuse Prevention.
  - Office of Chaplaincy Ministries, 35, 323. *See also* Chaplaincy Ministries.
  - Office of Disability Concerns, 36. *See also* Disability Concerns.
  - Office of Ministry Planning, 36-38. *See also* Ministry Planning.
  - Office of Pastor-Church Relations, 38, 322-23. *See also* Pastor-Church Relations.
  - Office of Race Relations, 38. *See also* Race Relations.
  - Office of Social Justice and Hunger Action, 38. *See also* Social Justice and Hunger Action.
  - Pension Board matters, 328. *See also* Pensions.
  - ServiceLink, 38. *See also* ServiceLink.
  - Sustaining Congregational Excellence, 39. *See also* Sustaining Congregational Excellence.
  - Sustaining Pastoral Excellence, 39. *See also* Sustaining Pastoral Excellence.
- Salary grids/ranges, 22-23, 328
- Boards and committees, **523-27**
- Breaking Barriers*, 55. *See also* Disability Concerns.

## C

- Calvin College, 104-108, 373-75, **434-35**, **524-25**
  - Administrative appointments, 373-74
  - Board, 104-107, 374-75, **524-25**
  - Distinguished alumni, 373
  - General matters, 104
  - Faculty, 104, 107
    - Reappointments, 373-74, **434-35**
    - Recognition, 373, **435**
  - Finance, 107, 410
  - Recognition of former president Spoelhof, **457**
  - Retirees, 373
  - Trustees, 104-107, 374-75
- Calvin Institute of Christian Worship, 52, 55, 153, 158-59, 201, 231, 239
- Calvin, John (500th anniversary). *See* Overture 10.
- Calvin Theological Seminary, 109-12, **435-36**, **525**
  - Administration, 109, **435**
  - Board of trustees, 109, **525**
  - Faculty
    - New, 110, 112, **436**, **461**
    - Reappointments, 110, **435**
  - Finance, 411
  - M.Div. program changes, 110
  - Ministry incentive program, 110

- Offerings for, **436**
- Program highlights, 110
- Students, 111
- Calvinist Cadet Corps, 203, **454**
- Campus ministry, 120-21, 124
- Canada
  - Aboriginal Ministries, 34-35, **457**
  - Committee for Contact with the Government, 35, **457**
  - Director of Canadian ministries, 34
  - Ecumenical relations, 181
  - Finances, 90
  - Race Relations, 38
  - ServiceLink, 38, **457**
- Canadian Council of Churches (CCC), 181, 382
- Canadian Foodgrains Bank, 35, 140, 142
- Canada International Development Agency (CIDA), 142
- Candidacy Committee, 166-73, 379-81, **438-39, 517-20, 451, 517-20, 527-28**
  - Candidates, 379-80, **439, 451, 488-92**
  - Director appointment, 167, **439, 517**
  - Financial support for students, 380
  - Guideline re Article 8 of Church Order, 380-81
  - Mandate, 166-67, **438-39, 517**
  - Membership, 166, 380, **527-28**
  - Ministry associates, 167-71, **502-10, 519-20**
- Causes recommended for financial support. *See* Recommended agencies/ causes.
- Chaplaincy Ministries, 35, 51-54, 182, **455-56**
  - Director position, retirement, 323, **455**
- Children at the Lord's Supper. *See* Faith Formation Committee report, 231-42.
- Chinese-language ministry, 100
- Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A., 180, 182
- Christian Reformed Churches. *See* Interchurch Relations.
- Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund, Inc., U.S., 149-50, 418, **452, 528**
- Christian Reformed Home Missions, 113-27, 376-78, **441, 525**
  - Board, 115-16, 376-78, **525**
  - Campus ministries, 120-21
  - Church planting and development, 117-20
  - Classis Renewal Ministry Team, 126
  - Director position, retirement, 323, 378, **441**
  - Educational mission, 120-21
  - Financial report, 412
  - Growth, 114-15
  - Mandate, 113
  - Ministry advancement, 125-26
  - Ministry development, 116-23
  - Ministry Plan Scorecard budget, 125
  - Mission, 113
  - Mission-focused churches, 116
  - Mission-focused leadership development, 121-22
  - Red Mesa schools, 121

- Regional ministry teams, 123-24
- Organization of, 114
- Salary disclosure, 116
- Spiritual formation, 122
- Christian Reformed World Missions, 128-34, **442**, **526**
  - Board, 132-34, **526**
  - Collaborations, 132
  - Financial report, 413
  - Highlights from 2007, 128-30
  - Looking ahead, 130-31
  - Ministry in Canada and the U.S., 128
  - Mission fields and projects
    - Africa, 130
    - Asia, 129-30
    - Europe, 129
    - Latin America, 130
    - Program report, 131-32
  - Salary information, 132
- Christian Reformed World Relief Committee, 135-48, **442**, **526-27**
  - Board, 135-36, **526-27**
  - Classis Renewal Ministry Team, 146
  - Community services, 144-46
  - Financial report, 414
  - Human resources management, 147
  - Justice education and advocacy, 139
  - Partnerships, 140, 144
  - Programs and ministries
    - Africa, 139, 141-44
    - Asia, 142-43
    - Latin America, 137, 142
    - North America, 138-41
  - Relief and rehabilitation, 139-44
  - Resource development, 147-148
  - Salary disclosure, 146
- Church Order Articles
  - Article 6, 7, or 8 ordination, 31, 166, 170-72, 285, 289, 291-92, 295-96, **518**, **520**
  - Article 6-a, 168
  - Article 7, 291, **483-84**
  - Article 8, **484-88**
    - Overture 12, 283-85, **518**
    - Candidacy Committee, 380-81, **518-19**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.
  - Article 8-c
    - Overture 13, 285-88, **518**
  - Article 10, **488-92**
  - Article 12-a
    - Overture 16, 296-97, **437-38**
  - Article 12-c, **492-95**
  - Article 13-c, **495-96**
  - Article 14-b, **496**
  - Article 14-c, **497**

- Article 17-a, **497-99**  
 Article 17-c, **499-502**  
 Article 23  
   Overture 14, 288-92, **519**  
   Overture 15, 293-96, **519**  
   Candidacy Committee, 167-68, 171-73, **519**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.  
 Article 23-a, **502-10**  
 Article 23-b or -c, **510**  
 Article 23-d, 31, 42  
   Candidacy Committee, 170-72, **519-20**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.  
 Article 47, 31  
 Article 51-a, 256, **445**  
 Article 54-b, 268  
 Articles 82-83, **482**  
 Classical examinations. *See* Synodical deputies, work of.  
 Classical Ministry Leadership Teams, 285-86  
 Classical matters. *See also* Synodical deputies, work of.  
   Classes declaring that women officebearers may not be delegated to classis, 23  
   Classes protesting the seating of women delegates to synod, 315, **443, 452-53**  
 Commission on Christian Unity, 186  
 Committees. *See also* Advisory, Service, and Study committees.  
   Committee for Contact with the Government (CCG), 35, 63, 139  
 Communications  
   1: Classis Northcentral Iowa, 313-15, **473, 476-77, 516**  
   2: Classis Minnkota, 315, **443, 452-53**  
   3: Council of Ivanrest CRC, 403-405, **513, 521**  
 Confidentiality of executive sessions, 9, **430**  
 Consolidated Group Insurance, 422  
 Contemporary Testimony, 246-49, 305, 307-10, 314-15, **458-459**.  
   *See also* Study Committees; Overture 28.  
 Convening churches, 32, **425, 522**  
 Covenant of Ordination. *See* Study Committees, Form of Subscription;  
   Overtures 17-26; Communication 1.  
 CRC Foundation, 40  
   Mission statement, 324-25  
 CRC Publications (in Korea), 159. *See also* Faith Alive Christian Resources.  
 Crossroad Bible Institute, 103

## D

- Delegates to Synod 2008, 13-17, **427-29**  
 Denominational Ministries Plan, 34, 36, 153, 324, **461**  
   Scorecard, 34, 37, 55, 113, 125, 153  
 Denominational Services, 416  
 Disability Concerns, Office of, 36, 54-57, **456**  
 Disaster Response Services (DRS), 140  
 Disaster relief, 139-144

Doctrinal Covenant for Officebearers. *See* Study Committees,  
Form of Subscription; Overtures 17-26; Communication 1.  
Dordt College, 193-194, **436**  
Dynamic Youth Ministries, 30, 203, **454**

## E

Easter Sunday, 127, **441**  
Ecumenical representatives and observers. *See also* Fraternal delegates.  
Canadian Council of Churches, Ms. Louisa Bruinsma and Rev. Bruce Adema, 180  
Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A. (CCT-USA), Rev. Gerard L. Dykstra and Dr. Peter Borgdorff, 180  
Evangelical Fellowship of Canada, Rev. Bruce G. Adema, 180  
National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), Rev. Gerard L. Dykstra, 180  
National Council of Churches, 382  
Elim Christian Services (60th anniversary). *See* Overture 1.  
Employee benefit programs. *See* Insurance; Pensions.  
English-language ministry, 99-100  
English Standard Version, 48  
Environmental awareness. *See* Overture 9.  
Ethnic advisers. *See* Advisers.  
Evangelical Fellowship of Canada, 181  
Evening worship service, practice of. *See* Overture 2.  
Executive sessions of synod, 9, **430, 461, 482**

## F

Faith Alive Christian Resources (formerly CRC Publications),  
151-61, **446-47, 527**  
Antiracism, 155  
*The Banner*, 153, 155-56  
Board, 151-52, **527**  
Core values, 151  
Curriculum/publications, 156-58  
Director position, retirement, 152-53, 323, **447, 454**  
Finances, 160-61, 415  
Marketing and customer service, 160  
Mission statement, 151  
Personnel matters, 152, 160  
Recycling, 154  
Relationships with other organizations, 153-54  
Salary disclosure, 155  
Use of resources by CRC churches, 154  
World Literature Ministries, 159  
Faith Formation. *See* Study committees.  
Financial statements, 64-94, 409-22. *See also* Recommended agencies/causes;  
Stated supply.  
Former pastors, guidelines. *See* Overture 4.  
Form of Subscription. *See* Study Committees; Overtures 17-26;  
Communication 1.

Forms of Unity, 243, **430**

Fraternal delegates, 180, 185, 382, **430, 433, 455, 471, 511**

From churches

Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church, Mr. Steven P. Weber, **471**

Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria, Rev. Yakubu Ishaya Tsojon, **430**

Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria, Pastor Bahago Istifanus Bala, **430, 471**

Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa, Dr. Kobus Gerber, **433, 455, 511**

Reformed Church of Christ in Nigeria, Rev. Ira-Rimam Matthias Iratsi, **433, 471**

Reformed Church in America, Dr. Carol Bechtel, **471**

Reformed Church in Zambia, Rev. Madalitso Banda, **430, 455**

To churches

Reformed Church in America, Dr. Peter Borgdorff, 180

Reformed Church in Japan, Rev. George Young, 180

Evangelical Presbyterian Church, Dr. Philip V. De Jonge, 180

French-language ministry, 100

Friendship Ministries, 158, 161

Friendship Series Charities, 161

## G

GEMS Girls' Clubs, 203-204, **454**

Gereformeerde Kerken in Nederland (GKN), 182-85, 188-89, **463-64, 512**.

*See also* Interchurch Relations, Protestant Church in the Netherlands.

Gratitude, expressions of, **441, 454-57, 529**

Greetings. *See also* Fraternal delegates.

From Christian Reformed Churches of Australia, **455**

Guidelines for former pastors. *See* Overture 4.

## H

Heidelberg Catechism. *See* Overtures 6-7.

Historical Committee, 174-78, **448, 528**

Recognition of congregations, 177

Recognition of individuals, 175-77

HIV/AIDS, 135, 137-39, 147-48

Hospitality Committee, 188, **433**

Hymnal, 153, 158-59. *See also* Overtures 6-8.

## I

Indonesian-language ministry, 101

Infant baptism, 232. *See* Study Committees, Faith Formation.

Institute for Christian Studies, 195-96, **436**

Insurance, Consolidated Group, 422

Interchurch Relations Committee, 179-89, 382-86, **455, 462-65, 469-70, 472-73, 512-13, 528**

Belhar Confession, 187. *See also* Belhar Confession.

Bilateral relationships, 182-86, 382-85

Churches in dialogue, 186-87, 384-85  
 Dialogue with Roman Catholic Church (RCC), 186-87  
 Ecclesiastical fellowship, 185-86, 382-84  
 Ecumenical relations, 180, 382. *See also* Ecumenical representatives and observers; Fraternal delegates.  
 Fraternal delegates, 180, 382. *See also* Fraternal delegates.  
 Greetings from Christian Reformed Churches of Australia, 455  
 Hospitality Committee. *See* Hospitality Committee.  
 Membership, 179-80, 187-89, 382, 528  
 Multilateral relationships-organizations, 180-82, 382  
 Protestant Church in the Netherlands discussion, 183-85, 463-65, 469-70, 472-73, 512-13  
 Unifying General Council meeting, 181, 462  
 World Communion of Reformed Churches, 181, 462  
 Interim appointments. *See* Appointments, interim.  
 Investments. *See* Board of Trustees, Financial matters.

## J

Japanese-language ministry, 101  
 Judicial Code Committee, 32, 42, 465-69, 528

## K

*Kids Corner* radio program, 99  
 King's University College, 197, 436  
 Korean-language ministry, 102  
 Kuyper College, 198, 436

## L

Leadership Development. *See* Christian Reformed Home Missions, Mission-focused leadership.  
 Leadership Institute, 30  
 Licensing to exhort. *See* Candidacy Committee.  
 Lilly grant, 39, 59, 72  
 Loan Fund. *See* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.  
 Lord's Supper. *See* Interchurch Relations, Dialogue with Roman Catholic Church; Study Committees, Faith Formation Committee; Overture 3.

## M

*Manual for Synodical Deputies*, 34  
 Mental impairments, ministry to people with, 158  
 Micah Challenge, 61-63, 139, 510-11  
 Middle East Reformed Fellowship (MERF), 98, 103  
 Migration of Workers. *See* Study Committees.  
 Ministerial Information Service, 59  
 Ministers' Pension Plan. *See* Pensions.  
 Ministry Associates. *See* Candidacy Committee; Overture 14.  
 Ministry Planning, Office of, 36, 457

Ministry shares, **449, 533-34**  
 Minutes-Review Committee, **433**

## N

National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), **182**  
 National Council of Churches, **382**  
 New Living Translation Evaluation Committee Report, **43-49, 453**

## O

Officers and functionaries, **522**  
*Our World Belongs to God. See* Contemporary Testimony; Study Committees;  
 Overture 28.

### Overtures

1. Observe Elim Sunday in October 2008, **253, 445**
2. Encourage the Practice of an Evening Worship Service, **253-57, 445**
3. Ensure That Synodical Delegates Can Receive the Elements of Holy Communion from a Male Elder at Synodical Worship Services, **257-58, 481-82**
4. Establish Guidelines for Former Pastors, **258-64, 513-16, 521**
5. Revise the Guidelines for the Advisory Panel Process, **264-67, 483**
6. Include the Heidelberg Catechism in the New Hymnal, **267-68, 447**
7. Include the Reformed Confessions in the New Hymnal, **268-69, 447**
8. Instruct the New Hymnal Committee Regarding Placement of the Psalms, **269, 447**
9. Develop Guidelines for Environmental Awareness, **269-74, 459-61**
10. Commemorate the 500th Anniversary of John Calvin's Birth, **274-75, 449**
11. Appoint a Committee to Study Both Sides of the Women-in-Office Issue, **275-83, 442**
12. Overturn the Decision of Synod 2006 That Empowers the Candidacy Committee to Control the Church Order Article 8 Process for Ministers Coming from Other Denominations, **283-85, 518**
13. Revise Church Order Article 8-c to Remove the Modified Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy Requirement, **285-88, 518-19**
14. Revise Church Order Article 23 to Permit the Ordination of Ministry Associates as Ministers of the Word, **288-92, 519**
15. Revise Church Order Articles 23-b and 23-c, **293-96, 519**
16. Add the Word *Pray* to Church Order Article 12-a, **296-97, 437-38**
17. Re-emphasize Use of the Form of Subscription, **297-300, 473, 477, 516**
18. Re-emphasize Our Confessional Unity, **300-303, 473, 477, 516**
19. Reject or Revise the Proposed Doctrinal Covenant for Officebearers, **303-306, 473, 477, 516**
20. Recommit the Covenant of Ordination, **306, 473, 477, 516**
21. Do Not Adopt the Proposed Covenant of Ordination, **306-307, 473, 477, 516**
22. Withhold Action on the Form of Subscription Revision Committee Report and Appoint a New Committee to Update the Language of the Form of Subscription, **308-11, 473, 477, 516**

23. Defer Deliberations and Decisions on the Proposed Covenant of Ordination for Officebearers in the CRCNA to Synod 2009, 311, **473, 477, 516**
24. Refer the Matter of Clarifying the Form of Subscription to a New Committee, 389-94, **473, 477, 516**
25. Do Not Adopt the Proposed Doctrinal Covenant of Ordination, 394-95, **473, 477, 516**
26. Reject the Proposed Covenant of Ordination and Call Churches to a Renewed Understanding of the Role of the Form of Subscription, 395-96, **473, 477, 516**
27. Do Not Adopt Recommendations of the Board of Trustees Regarding Denominational Boards and Committees, 396-400, **478**
28. Defer Action on the Proposed Contemporary Testimony, 400-401, **458-459**

## P

- Partners Worldwide, 137, 148
- Pastor-Church Relations, Office of, 38, 57-59, 258, 264, **456-57, 521**  
 Director position, retirement, 322-323, **456-57**  
 Guidelines for former pastors, **521**. *See also* Overture 4.
- Pathways International, 158
- Pensions, 162-65, 328, 419-21, **452, 528**  
 Board, 162, 165, **528**  
 Employees' retirement plans, 164, 421  
 Financial disclosures, 165, 419-21  
 Ministers' pension plans, 162-64, 419-20, **452**
- Personal Appeal, 317, **465-69**
- Portuguese-language ministry, 101
- Prayer, role in pastoral ministry. *See* Overture 16.
- Presbyterian Church in Canada, 186
- Program HOPE!, 145
- Protestant Church in the Netherlands. *See* Interchurch Relations Committee.
- Public Declaration of Agreement. *See* Forms of Unity.

## R

- Race Relations, Office of, 38, 60-61, **456**
- Recommended agencies/causes, 325-27, **449-50, 535-37**
- Redeemer University College, 199-200, **437**
- Reformation Sunday, 127, **441**
- Reformed Church in America, 186, **456, 483**
- Reformed confessions. *See* Overtures 6-7.
- Reformed Ecumenical Council, 180-81
- Restorative justice, 52-53, 342-44, 348, 350, 360, **481**
- Retirements  
 Agency and ministry directors, 323, **441, 454-57**  
 Ministerial, **443-44**. *See also* Synodical deputies, work of.
- Russian-language ministry, 101-102

**S**

- Salary grid, 22-23, 328, **451**
- Sea to Sea bicycle tour fundraiser, 31-32, 73, 124, 186, **425, 483**
- Sergeant at Arms, **433**
- Sermons for Reading Services Committee, 190, **481, 528**
- Service committees, **527-28**
- ServiceLink, 38, 144-45
- Social Justice and Hunger Action, Office of, 38, 61-63, **457, 510**
- Spanish-language ministry, 102
- Specialized ministries, 34-40, 417
- Stated supply, 327-28, **450**
- Study committees
  - Committee to Study the Migration of Workers, **528**
  - Committee to Study Third Wave Pentecostalism II, **528**
  - Contemporary Testimony Revision Committee, 209-30, **458-459**
  - Faith Formation Committee, 231-42, **454, 473, 517, 528**
  - Form of Subscription Revision Committee, 243-50, **473-78, 516**
  - Form of Subscription Revision Committee II, **476-77, 516-17, 528**
- Sustaining Congregational Excellence, 39, **457**
- Sustaining Pastoral Excellence, 39, 59, **457**
- Synodical
  - Appointments, **522**
  - Boards, **523-27**
  - Committees, **527-29**
  - Delegates, 13-17, **427-29**
  - Deputies, 23, 321, **522-23**
    - Work of, **482, 483-510**
  - Executive sessions, 9, **430, 461, 482**
  - Functionaries, **522**
  - Officers, **429, 522**
  - Resources, 33-34
  - Service of Prayer and Praise, **425-26**
- Synodical Ministerial Candidacy Committee, **517**. *See* Candidacy Committee.

**T**

- Testimonial Banquet Committee, **433**
- Third Wave Pentecostalism. *See* Study Committees.
- Trinity Christian College, 201-202, **437**

**V**

- Video recording of synod, 9-10, **430-31**
- Vitae
  - Mary Lynn Vanden Berg, 112
- Visual impairments, 158
- Voice of the Reformed*, 156

**W**

- Women advisers. *See* Advisers.

Women delegates. *See* Classical Matters; Communication 2.  
Women in office. *See* Overture 11.  
World Alliance of Reformed Churches (WARC), 182, 462  
Worship Planning Committee, 433  
Worship at synod, 427, 433, 446, 455, 462, 471, 480, 529

**Y**

*Yearbook*, 33  
Youth Unlimited, 204-205, 454

**Z**

Zimbabwe, Synodical Resolution on, 510-11

(Page numbers in **boldface type** refer to the minutes of synod; page numbers in regular type refer to the agenda and supplementary materials.)

Acronyms and abbreviations from the *Agenda* and *Acts of Synod 2009*

ACRE – Association of Christian Reformed Educators  
 ACT – Action by Churches Together  
 AICPA – American Institute of Public Accountants  
 ANH – All Nations Heritage  
 APCE – Association of Presbyterian Church Educators  
 ARPC – Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church  
 AVC – Association of Vineyard Churches  
 BC – Belgic Confession  
 BOT – Board of Trustees  
 BTGMI – Back to God Ministries International  
 CANAAC – Caribbean and North American Area Council  
 CCA – Canadian Churches in Action  
 CCC – Canadian Council of Churches  
 CCG – Committee for Contact with the Government  
 CCIT – Church Connection Initiative at Trinity  
 CCT-USA – Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A.  
 CD – Canons of Dort  
 CEP – Center for Excellence in Preaching  
 CFGB – Canadian Foodgrains Bank  
 CIDA – Canadian International Development Agency  
 CJM – Congregation Justice Mobilization  
 CLC – Christian Learning Center Network  
 CMER – Communion mondiale d’Église réformées  
 CMIR – Comunion Mundial de Iglesias Reformadas  
 CMLT – Classis Ministerial Leadership Team  
 CRC – Christian Reformed Church  
 CRCN – Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria  
 CRCNA – Christian Reformed Church in North America  
 CRHM – Christian Reformed Home Missions  
 CRI – Christian Research Institute  
 CRMT – Classis Renewal Ministry Team  
 CRWM – Christian Reformed World Missions  
 CRWRC – Christian Reformed World Relief Committee  
 CSI – Christian Schools International  
 DCM – Director of Canadian Ministries  
 DDM – Director of Denominational Ministries  
 DFA – Director of Finance and Administration

DMP – Denominational Ministries Plan  
 DORR – Dance of Racial Reconciliation  
 DRC – Dutch Reformed Church  
 DRCA – Dutch Reformed Church in Africa  
 DRMC – Dutch Reformed Mission Church  
 DRS – Disaster Response Services  
 DYM – Dynamic Youth Ministries  
 ED – Executive Director  
 EDM – Executive Director of Ministries  
 EFC – Evangelical Fellowship of Canada  
 EPC – Evangelical Presbyterian Church  
 EPMC – Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy  
 ERC – Ecumenical Relations Committee (formerly IRC)  
 GEMS – Girls Everywhere Meeting the Savior  
 GKN – Gereformeerde Kerken in Nederland  
 GKSA – Gereformeerde Kerke in Suid-Afrika (Reformed Churches in South Africa)  
 GRA – Global Relief Alliance  
 GS – General Secretary  
 HC – Heidelberg Catechism  
 HMRT – Home Missions Regional Team  
 HR – Human Resources  
 IAPCHE – International Association for the Promotion of Christian Higher Education  
 ICA – International Coalition of Apostles  
 ICS – Institute for Christian Studies  
 IRC – Interchurch Relations Committee  
 KIM – Korean Institute for Ministry  
 LDN – Leadership Development Network  
 MACPA – Michigan Association of Certified Public Accountants  
 MC – Ministry Council  
 MDG – Millennial Development Goals  
 MECC – Middle Eastern Council of Churches  
 MERF – Middle East Reformed Fellowship  
 MLT – Ministries Leadership Team  
 MOPS – Mothers of Preschoolers  
 MPS – Ministries Plan Scorecard  
 MRCSA – Midlands Reformed Churches in South Africa  
 NAE – National Association of Evangelicals  
 NAR – New Apostolic Reformation  
 NIV – New International Version  
 NKST – Church of Christ in the Sudan among the Tiv  
 NRC – Netherlands Reformed Churches  
 NRSV – New Revised Standard Version  
 OREA – Ontario Real Estate Association  
 OSJHA – Office of Social Justice and Hunger Action  
 PCC – Presbyterian Church in Canada  
 PCN – Protestant Church in the Netherlands  
 PCR – Pastor-Church Relations  
 PCUSA – Presbyterian Church in the USA

PRMI – Presbyterian-Reformed Ministries International  
 RCA – Reformed Church in America  
 RCC – Roman Catholic Church  
 RCJ – Reformed Church of Japan  
 REC – Reformed Ecumenical Council  
 RSV – Revised Standard Version  
 SALT – Senior Academy for Learning at Trinity  
 SCE – Sustaining Congregational Excellence  
 SCORR – Synodical Committee on Race Relations  
 SLSW – Strategic-Level Spiritual Warfare  
 SMC – Staff Ministry Committee  
 SMCC – Synodical Ministerial Candidacy Committee  
 SMP – Summer Mission Program  
 SPE – Sustaining Pastoral Excellence  
 SWN – Spiritual Warfare Network  
 TPM – Theophostic Prayer Ministry  
 URCSA – Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa  
 WARC – World Alliance of Reformed Churches  
 WCRC – World Communion of Reformed Churches  
 WRK – Weltgemeinschaft Reformierter Kirchen  
 WTC – Widening the Circle

## A

Aboriginal Ministries, 36-37  
 Abuse Prevention, Office of (renamed Safe Church Ministry), 31, 43, 83-86, **586-87**  
     Advocate position, 43, 86, **586**  
     Name change, 43, 86, **586**  
     Regional advisory panels, 43, 86, **586-87**  
 Accra Confession (statement on economic justice), 246, 263-69, **577**  
 Addresses to synod  
     Bahago, Rev. Istifanus Bala, **596**  
     Betha, Rev. Motlalentwa Godfrey, **597**  
     du Plooy, Prof. Andries le Roux, **596**  
     Dykstra, Rev. Gerard L., executive director, **603, 614**  
     Granberg-Michaelson, Dr. Wesley, **596**  
     Jumper, Dr. Mark, **597**  
     Rice, Mr. Mark, **595**  
     Vandezande, Mr. Ben, **610**  
 Advisers  
     Ethnic advisers, 26-27, **563**  
     Faculty advisers, **563**  
     *See also* Overture 2; Youth observers at synod.  
 Advisory committees, **565-66**  
 Agencies. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.  
 All Nations Heritage Week, 35, 44, 95-96, **588**  
 Antiracism. *See* Race Relations.  
 Appeals  
     1: Mr. L. and Mrs. F. Garnanez, 471, **600-601**  
     2: Ms. B. Hoekstra, 471, **597-99**

3: Mr. A. Jae and Mr. Y. Min, 471, **601-602, 611-12**

4: Revs. J. J. Choi, P. Han, T. Lim, and C. Yoon, 471, **601-602, 611-12**

Appointments. *See also* Synodical.

Interim, 23, 37, 475, **595**

to CRC ministries, 37

Arabic-language ministry, 146

Archives. *See* Historical Committee.

Articles of Incorporation. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

Audio recording of synod, 9-10, **564-65**

## B

Back to God Ministries International (formerly The Back to God Hour),  
38, 145-52, 539, **608-609, 644**

Board, 151-52, **644**

Cooperative organizations, 150-51

Finance, 539

Mandate, 145

Ministries, 145-150, **608**

Name change, 145

New ministry opportunity in India, 38, 150, **608**

Salary disclosure, 152

*Banner, The*, 197-99, 206, 225

Belhar Confession, 269-313. *See also* Interchurch Relations, Belhar Confession;  
Overtures 5, 7; Communication 3.

Board of Trustees, 21-142, 475-520, **569-70, 573-82, 586-89, 593, 595-96, 603,**  
**608-609, 614-15, 643-44, 649**

Board members, 22-26, 475-76, **643-44**

Financial matters, 38-39, 478-83. *See also* Recommended agencies/causes.

Condensed financial statements, 112-42, 539-53, **581**

Investments, 482, 516-20

Pension matters, 42, 53-55, 67-68, 482-83, **582**. *See also* Pensions and  
Insurance.

Salary, 22-23, 482, **582**

Polity matters, 23-30, 475-78

Articles of Incorporation

Model articles – U.S. churches, 478, 485-88, **596**

Model articles – Canadian churches, 478, 489-92, **596**

Operating Bylaw 1 – Canadian churches, 478, 492-515, **596**

Board nominations, 23-26, 475-76, **569-70**

Classes that have declared women officebearers may not be delegated  
to classis, 23

Communal Covenantal Commitment Task Force, 28, 40-42, 52-69, **577-81**

Convening churches, 27, 477, **596**. *See also* Convening churches of  
synod.

Denominational survey, 477, **603**

Ethnic advisers, 26-27. *See also* Advisers.

Guide for Conducting Church Visiting survey, 28, 42, **596**

Guidelines for Congregations and Former Pastors, 27, 39-40, 45-52, **575-76**

Interim appointments, 23, 475, **595**. *See also* Appointments, Interim.

- Judicial Code Committee, 29, 476-77. *See also* Judicial Code Committee.
- Leadership Exchange (formerly Leadership Institute), 28, 69-77, 478, **603, 608**
- Ministry Council, restructure of, 28, 81-83, **588-89, 614-15, 649**
- Publications and services, 29-30
- Sea to Sea fundraiser, 29. *See also* Sea to Sea.
- Structure report, 78-83, **573-74, 588-89, 614-15, 649**
- Synod 2010, location of, 27, 39, **596**
- Youth observers at synod, 27, **563**
- World Missions at-large member appt., 477-78, **569-70, 645**. *See also* Christian Reformed World Missions.
- Program and finance matters, 30-38, 478-83
- Agency presentations at synod, 37
- Appointments to CRC ministries, 37, 44-45, **593, 608**
- Back to God Ministries International—India, 38, 45, **608**
- Center for Congregations, 28, 31, 37-38, 80-81, 99-102, **573-74**.  
*See also* The Network: Connecting Churches for Ministry.
- Committee for Contact with the Government, 31
- CRC Foundation, 38
- CRCNA-Canada Foundation, Bylaw No. 1, 38, 103-111, **581**
- Financial matters, 38-39, 478-83. *See also* Financial Statements.
- Office of Abuse Prevention (renamed Safe Church Ministry), 31, 43.  
*See also* Abuse Prevention.
- Office of Chaplaincy Ministries, 31-32, 43-44. *See also* Chaplaincy Ministries.
- Office of Disability Concerns, 32, 44. *See also* Disability Concerns.
- Office of Ministry Planning, 32-34. *See also* Ministry Planning.
- Office of Pastor-Church Relations, 28, 34. *See also* Pastor-Church Relations.
- Office of Race Relations, 34-35, 44. *See also* Race Relations.
- Office of Social Justice and Hunger Action, 35. *See also* Social Justice and Hunger Action.
- Pension Board matters, 482-83, **582**. *See also* Pensions.
- ServiceLink, 35. *See also* ServiceLink.
- Sustaining Congregational Excellence, 35. *See also* Sustaining Congregational Excellence.
- Sustaining Pastoral Excellence, 36. *See also* Sustaining Pastoral Excellence.
- Urban Aboriginal Ministries, 36-37
- Salary grids/ranges, 22-23, 482, **582**
- Boards and committees, **643-48**
- Breaking Barriers*, 90. *See also* Disability Concerns.
- Bylaws. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

## C

- Calvin College, 153-58, 521-23, **570-71, 644-45**
- Administrative appointments, 153, 157-58, 521-22
- Board, 153-58, **644-45**
- General matters, 153
- Faculty
- Reappointments, 153, 157-58, 521, **570-71**
- Recognition, 153, **571**
- Retirees, 521, **571**

- Finance, 157, 540
- Trustees, 154-57, 522-23
- Calvin Institute of Christian Worship, 88, 91, 202, 206, 434
- Calvin, John (500th anniversary), 199, 250, 319
- Calvin Theological Seminary, 159-161, 313, 541, **569, 571, 645**
  - Administration, 159
  - Board of Trustees, 159, **645**
  - Candidates. *See* Candidacy Committee.
  - Faculty reappointments, 160, **571**
  - Finance, 541
  - M.Div. curriculum changes, 160
  - Offerings for, **569**
  - Program highlights, 160-61
  - Semester system change, 160
  - Students, 161
- Calvinist Cadet Corps, 329, **610**
- Campus ministry. *See* Christian Reformed Home Missions.
- Canada
  - Committee for Contact with the Government, 31, 98, 187
  - Director of Canadian ministries, 30, 81-82, 104, **596, 642**
  - Ecumenical relations, 245
  - Finances, 138
  - Race Relations, 34
  - ServiceLink, 35. *See also* Service Link.
  - Urban Aboriginal Ministries, 36-37
- Canadian Council of Churches (CCC), 98, 245
- Canadian Foodgrains Bank, 188-89
- Candidacy Committee, 215-23, 524-26, **572-73, 578-89, 583-84, 647**
  - Administering Church Order Article 8, 222
  - Candidates, 524-26, **572-73, 578-79**
  - Church Order Article 23 issues, 216-23, **583-84**
  - Classical Ministerial Leadership Teams (CMLTs), 215, 219-20, 222
  - Membership, 215, **647**
  - Ministry associates, 216-23, **583**. *See also* Ministry Associates.
  - Physical examination requirement removed, 216, **583**
- Candidates. *See* Candidacy Committee, Candidates.
- Causes recommended for financial support. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.
- Center for Congregations. *See* The Network: Connecting Churches for Ministry.
- Chaplaincy Ministries, 31-32, 37, 43-44, 86-90, 478, **587**
  - Director position, retirement, 37, 478
  - Veterans' needs, 89-90, **587**
- Children at the Lord's Supper. *See* Study Committees, Faith Formation Committee.
- Chinese-language ministry, 147-48
- Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A., 246
- Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund, Inc., U.S., 194-96, 549, **582, 647**
- Christian Reformed Home Missions, 162-76, **569, 608-10, 645**
  - Board matters, 173-76, **645**
  - Campus ministries, 166-67
  - Church planting and development, 163-66

- Collaborative efforts, 170
- Communications, 174-75
- Director position, 37, 45, 174, **608, 610**
- Educational mission, 166-67
- Financial report, 542
- Growth through evangelism, 170
- Leadership development, 167, 169-70, 172-73
- Mandate, 162
- Ministries, 163-72
- Ministry to and with local CRCs, 167-70
- Ministry advancement, 174
- Ministry Plan Scorecard budget, 175-76
- Mission, 162-63
- New ministry development, 171-72
- Offerings for, **569**
- Personnel, 174
- Recruitment and training, 172-73
- Salary disclosure, 174
- Stories of lives changed, 170-71
- Christian Reformed World Missions, 177-83, 477-78, **569-70, 589, 608-609, 645-46**
  - At-large member appointment, 477-78, **569-70, 645**
  - Board matters, 182-83, **645-46**
  - Church missions coaching, 178
  - Financial report, 543
  - Ministries, 177-81
  - Mission fields and projects, 178-81, **608-609**
    - Africa, 179-80
    - Eurasia, 180
    - India, **608**
    - Latin America, 180-81
  - Offerings for, **569**
  - Recruitment, placement, and training, 181-82
  - Salary information, 183
- Christian Reformed World Relief Committee, 184-93, 475, **569, 603, 609, 646-47**
  - Board matters, 191-92, 475, **646-47**
  - Community transformation, 184-86, **603**
  - Disaster Response Services, 190-91
  - Financial report, 544
  - HIV and AIDS programming, 185, **603**
  - Human resources management, 191
  - International disaster response, 188-90
    - Africa, 189-90
    - Asia, 189-90
  - Justice education and advocacy, 186-87
  - Ministries, 184-91
  - Offerings for, **569**
  - Resource development, 193
  - Salary disclosure, 192
  - Service Learning-U.S., 187-88
  - ServiceLink Canada, 187-88

Churches Together in the U.S.A., 246

Church Order Articles

Article 3, 457, 463-64

Article 5, 251, 281, 448

Article 6, 7, or 8 ordination, 215-17, 222-23.

*See also* Candidacy Committee.

Article 7, **617-18**

Article 8, **618-19**

Article 10, **619-25**

Article 12-c, **625-28**

Article 13-c, **628**

Article 14-b, **628-29**

Article 14-c, **629-30**

Article 14-d, **630**

Article 14-e, **630-31**

Article 17-a, **631-32**

Article 17-c, **633-34**

Article 18, 220

Article 23, 216-17. *See also* Candidacy Committee.

Article 23-a, 218, 222-23, **634-40**

Article 23-b or -c, **640-41**

Article 23-d, **641**

Article 32-d, Supplement, **596**

Articles 40-a and 45. *See* Overture 4.

Article 47, 249, 251, 280-81, 466

Classical examinations. *See* Ministers; Synodical deputies, work of.

Classical Ministerial Leadership Teams (CMLTs), 215, 219-20, 222

Classical matters. *See also* Synodical deputies, work of.

Classes declaring that women officebearers may not be delegated to classis, 23

Classes protesting the seating of women delegates to synod, 457-64, 469, **567-68**

Classis Renewal Ministry Team, 170

Cognitive impairments. *See* Friendship Ministries.

Commission on Christian Unity, 247-48

Committees. *See also* Advisory, Service, and Study committees.

Committee for Contact with the Government (CCG), 31, 98, 187

Communal Covenantal Commitment Task Force, 28, 40-42, 52-69, **577-81**

Communications

1: Classis Minnkota, 469, **616**

2: Classis Heartland, 469-70, **592**

3: Classis Grand Rapids North, 535-36, **607**

Confidentiality of executive sessions, 9, **564**

Consolidated Group Insurance, 213

Convening churches of synod, 7, 27, 477, **557, 596, 642**

Covenant for Officebearers, Doctrinal. *See* Study Committees, Form of

Subscription Revision Committee II.

CRC Foundation, 38

in Canada, 38, 169, 103-111, **581**

CRC Publications (Korea publisher), 203. *See also* Faith Alive Christian Resources.

Crossroad Bible Institute, 91, 150

**D**

- Delegates to Synod 2009, 13-17, **561-63**  
 Denominational Ministries Plan, 30, 101, 206  
   Scorecard, 31, 34, 101, 162, 176, 206  
   *See also* The Network: Connecting Churches for Ministry.  
 Denominational Services, 546  
 Diaconal advisers. *See* Overture 2.  
 Disability Concerns, Office of, 32, 37, 44, 90-92, **587-88**  
 Disaster Response Services (DRS), 190-91  
 Disaster relief, 188-91  
 Doctrinal Covenant for Officebearers. *See* Study Committees, Form of  
   Subscription Revision Committee II.  
 Dordt College, 319-20, **571**  
 Dynamic Youth Ministries, 329-31, **610**

**E**

- Ecumenical representatives and observers. *See also* Fraternal delegates.  
   Canadian Council of Churches, Rev. Peter Slofstra and Rev. Bruce G.  
     Adema, 244  
   Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A. (CCT-USA), Rev. Gerard L.  
     Dykstra and Dr. Peter Borgdorff, 244  
   Evangelical Fellowship of Canada, Rev. Bruce G. Adema, 244  
   National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), Rev. Gerard L. Dykstra, 244  
 Employee benefit programs. *See* Insurance; Pensions.  
 English-language ministry, 146-47  
 Ethnic advisers. *See* Advisers.  
 Evangelical Fellowship of Canada, 245  
 Executive sessions of synod, 9, **564, 597-602**

**F**

- Faith Alive Christian Resources, 197-208, 545, **593, 595, 647**  
   Antiracism, 208  
   *The Banner*, 197-99, 206  
   Board matters, 205-208, **647**  
   Core values, 197  
   Curriculum and other publications, 199-203  
   Director position, 37, 44, **593**  
   Finances, 204, 545  
   Hymnal development, 202, 206  
   Marketing and customer service, 203-204  
   Mission statement, 197  
   Personnel matters, 204  
   Recycling, 207  
   Relationships with other organizations, 206-207  
   Salary disclosure, 208  
   Use of resources by CRC churches, 207  
   World Literature Ministries, 202-203  
   Worship resources, 202, 206

Faith Formation. *See* Study committees.

Financial statements, 112-42, 539-53. *See also* Recommended agencies/causes; Stated supply.

Former pastors, guidelines, 27, 39-40, 45-52, **575-76**

Form of Subscription. *See* Study Committees.

Forms of Unity, 466, **564**. *See also* Overture 7.

Fraternal delegates, 243-44, 247, 527, **564, 567, 589, 596-97**

From churches

Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria, Pastor Istifanus Bala Bahago, 527, **567, 596**

Evangelical Presbyterian Church, Dr. Mark Jumper, 527, **597**

Reformed Church in America, Rev. Harold Delhagen, 527, **589**

Reformed Church in America, Dr. Wesley Granberg-Michaelson, **596**

Reformed Churches in South Africa, Prof. Andries le Roux du Plooy, **596**

Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa, Rev. Motlalentwa

Godfrey Betha, 527, **564, 589, 596**

To churches

Anglican Church of Kenya (CRWRC partner), Rev. Gerard L. Dykstra, 243

Die Gereformeerde Kerke in Suid-Afrika (GKST), Rev. Bruce G. Adema, 243

Reformed Church in America, Rev. Gerard L. Dykstra, 243

Reformed Church in Japan, Rev. Jeong Gho, 243

Reformed Churches in South Africa (GKSA), Dr. David Holwerda, 244

Reformed Church of East Africa, Rev. Gerard L. Dykstra, 243

Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa (URCSA), Rev. Gerard L. Dykstra, 243

French-language ministry, 148

Friendship Ministries, 91, 201, 207

## G

GEMS Girls' Clubs, 329-30, **610**

Gereformeerde Kerken in Nederland (GKN), 246-47

*See also* Interchurch Relations, Protestant Church in the Netherlands.

Gratitude, expressions of, 29, 160, 475, 527, **576-77, 579, 596, 617, 649**

Greetings. *See* Fraternal delegates.

Guidelines for congregations and former pastors, 27, 39-40, 45-52, **575-76**

## H

Heidelberg Catechism, 202, 248

Historical Committee, 224-41, **593, 648**

Congregational Records Management, 229-41, **593**

Recognition of ministries, 227

Recognition of individuals, 226-27

HIV-AIDS ministries, 181, 185-86

Hospitality Committee, **567**

Hymnal development, 202, 206

**I**

- Indonesian-language ministry, 148
- Infant baptism, 434, 444. *See* Study Committees, Faith Formation.
- Institute for Christian Studies, 321-22, 584
- Insurance, Consolidated Group, 213
- Interchurch Relations Committee (renamed Ecumenical Relations Committee), 242-314, 527, 576-77, 589, 603-608, 611, 648
- Accra Confession (statement on economic justice), 246, 263-69, 577
- Belhar Confession, 242-43, 248-52, 269-313, 577, 589, 604-607.
- See also* Overtures 5, 7; Communication 3.
- Bilateral relationships, 246-48
- Calvin, John (500th anniversary), 250
- Churches in dialogue, 313-14
- Dialogue with Roman Catholic Church (RCC), 248-49
- Racial and Ethnic Diversity, biblical and theological principles, 287-313
- Ecclesiastical fellowship, 247-48, 250, 313
- Ecumenical relations, 243-48, 250, 527. *See also* Ecumenical representatives and observers; Fraternal delegates.
- Fraternal delegates, 243-44, 527. *See also* Fraternal delegates.
- Hospitality Committee. *See* Hospitality Committee.
- Interfaith dialogue, 249, 607, 611
- Membership, 242-43, 648
- Multilateral relationships—organizations, 244-46
- Name change, 242, 252, 577
- Protestant Church in the Netherlands discussion, 246-47
- Unifying General Council meeting, 245
- World Communion of Reformed Churches, 244
- Proposed constitution and bylaws, 252-63
- Interim appointments. *See* Appointments, interim.
- Investments. *See* Board of Trustees, Financial matters; *see also* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.

**J**

- Japanese-language ministry, 149
- Judicial Code Committee, 29, 476-77, 597-99, 648

**K**

- King's University College, 323, 571
- Korean-language ministry, 150
- Kuyper College, 324, 585

**L**

- Leadership Development. *See* Christian Reformed Home Missions, Leadership Development.
- Leadership Exchange (formerly Leadership Institute), 28, 69-77
- Licensing to exhort. *See* Candidacy Committee.
- Lilly Endowment funding, 35-36, 91
- Loan Fund. *See* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.

Lord's Supper. *See* Interchurch Relations, Dialogue with Roman Catholic Church; Study Committees, Faith Formation Committee.

## M

*Manual for Synodical Deputies*, 30

Mental (cognitive) impairments. *See* Friendship Ministries.

Micah Challenge, 97-98, 187

Middle East Reformed Fellowship (MERF), 146, 151

Migration of Workers. *See* Study Committees.

Ministerial Information Service, 94, 221

Ministers. *See also* Candidacy Committee, Candidates; Ministry associates; Synodical deputies, work of.

Examined via Church Order Article 7, **617-18**

From other denominations, **618-19**

Granted extension as eligible for call, **633-34**

In specialized services, **625-28**

Loaned to another denomination, **628**

Re-eligible for call, **630-31**

Released from office, **628-32, 635**

Retired, **616-17**

Ministers' Pension Plan. *See* Pensions; Overture 1.

Ministry associates, **634-41**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.

Ministry Planning, Office of, 32-34

Ministry shares, 40-42, 52-69, 479, **577-81, 653-54**

Minutes-Review Committee, **567**

## N

National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), 244, 245

Network, The: Connecting Churches for Ministry, 548, **574, 603, 615**

*See also* Board of Trustees, Program and Finance Matters, Center for Congregations *and* Polity Matters, Structure Report.

## O

Officers and functionaries, **641-42**

Overtures

1. Re-evaluate Participant Assessment Regarding the Ministers' Pension Fund, 455, **583**
2. Appoint Diaconal Advisers to Synod, 455-56, **616**
3. Note and Revise Errors in the Report of the Synodical Study Committee to Review the Decision re Women in Office for Synod 2000, 457-63, **585-86**
4. Revise Church Order Supplement, Articles 40-a and 45-b, 1, 463-64, **612-14**
5. Endorse the Recommendation of the Interchurch Relations Committee to Accept the Belhar Confession as a Doctrinal Standard of Unity, 464-67, **607**
6. Refer the Majority and Minority Reports of the Committee to Study Third Wave Pentecostalism to the Churches, 531, **592**

7. Accept the Belhar Confession as a Foundational Standard of the Christian Reformed Church in North America Equal to the Historic Three Forms of Unity, and Recommend to Synod 2012 the Adoption of the Belhar as a Fourth Confession of Our Denomination, 531-33, **607**

## P

- Partners Worldwide, 57, 327  
 Pastor-Church Relations, Office of, 28, 34, 45-51, 92-95, **575-76, 596**  
     Church visiting, importance of, 28, **596**  
     Director position, new appointments, 34, 92  
     Guidelines re former pastors, 27, 39-40, 45-52, **575-76**  
 Pensions and Insurance, 42, 53-55, 67-68, 209-14, 550-53, **582-83, 648**. *See also*  
     Overture 1.  
     Board matters, 209-10, **648**  
     Consolidated Group Insurance, 213, 553  
     Employees' retirement plans, 212-13, 552  
     Financial disclosures, 213  
     Ministers' pension plans, 210-12, 550-51, **582-83**  
 Personal Appeals. *See* Appeals.  
 Portuguese-language ministry, 149  
 Presbyterian Church in Canada, 248  
 Protestant Church in the Netherlands. *See* Interchurch Relations Committee.  
 Protests. *See* Classical matters.  
 Public Declaration of Agreement. *See* Forms of Unity.

## R

- Race Relations, Office of, 34-35, 44, 95-96, **588**  
 Recommended agencies/causes, 479-82, **581-82, 655-57**  
 Redeemer University College, 325-26, **572**  
 Reformed Church in America, 146, 202, 205-206, 243, 247-48, 465, **527, 532, 589, 595-96, 647**  
 Reformed Ecumenical Council, 244-45, 270  
 Restorative justice, 43, 85-88, 98,  
 Retirements  
     Agency and ministry directors, 31, 34, 478  
     Ministerial, **616-17**. *See also* Synodical Deputies, work of.  
 Russian-language ministry, 149

## S

- Salary grid, 22-23, 482, **582**  
 Sea to Sea bicycle tour fundraiser, 29, 120-21, 169  
 Sergeant at Arms, **567**  
 Sermons for Reading Services Committee, 315, **615, 648**  
 Service committees, **647-48**  
 Service Learning-U.S., 187-88  
 ServiceLink, 35, 187-88  
 Social Justice and Hunger Action, Office of, 35, 97-98, **558**  
 Spanish-language ministry, 149

Specialized Ministries, 31-37, 547

Study committees

Committee to Study the Migration of Workers, 648

Committee to Study Third Wave Pentecostalism II, 335-432, 590-92

Faith Formation Committee, 433-47, 584, 594-95, 648

Form of Subscription Revision Committee II, 448-51, 570, 593, 648

Sustaining Congregational Excellence, 35, 603

Sustaining Pastoral Excellence, 36, 603

Synodical

Appointments, 641-42

Boards, 643-47

Committees, 647-48

Convening church for Synod 2010, 642. *See also* Convening churches.

Delegates, 13-17, 561-63

Deputies, 23, 475, 612, 642

Work of, 617-41

Executive sessions, 9, 564, 597-602

Functionaries, 642

Officers, 563, 641-42

Resources, 29-30

Service of Prayer and Praise, 557-59

## T

Testimonial Banquet Committee, 567

Third Wave Pentecostalism. *See* Study Committees; Overture 6;

Communication 2.

Trinity Christian College, 7, 35, 327-28, 477, 561, 585

## V

Video recording of synod, 9-10, 564-65

Visual impairments, 201

*Voice of the Reformed*, 199

## W

Women delegates. *See* Classical Matters; Overture 4; Communication 1.

Women in office. *See* Overture 3.

World Alliance of Reformed Churches (WARC), 245-46, 263-70

Worship at synod, 557-59, 561, 567, 574, 592, 605, 649

Worship Planning Committee, 567

Worship resources, 202

## Y

*Yearbook*, 29-30

Youth observers at synod, 27, 563

Youth Unlimited, 330-31, 610

(Page numbers in **boldface type** refer to the minutes of synod; page numbers in regular type refer to the agenda and supplementary materials.)

Acronyms and abbreviations in the *Agenda* and *Acts of Synod 2010*

ACRE – Association of Christian Reformed Educators  
 ACT – Action by Churches Together  
 ANH – All Nations Heritage  
 APCE – Association of Presbyterian Church Educators  
 ARPC – Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church  
 ASV – American Standard Version  
 BOT – Board of Trustees  
 BTA – biblical-theological argumentation  
 BTGMI – Back to God Ministries International  
 CANAAC – Caribbean and North American Area Council  
 CCC – Canadian Council of Churches  
 CCG – Committee for Contact with the Government  
 CCT-USA – Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A.  
 CE – Continuing Education  
 CEP – Center for Excellence in Preaching  
 CFA – Communities First Association  
 CFGB – Canadian Foodgrains Bank  
 CICW – Calvin Institute for Christian Worship  
 CJM – Congregation Justice Mobilization  
 CLC Network – Christian Learning Center Network  
 CLEAR – Continuous Learning & Education at Redeemer  
 CMLT – Classical Ministerial Leadership Team  
 CR – Christian Reformed  
 CRC – Christian Reformed Church  
 CRCA – Christian Reformed Churches of Australia  
 CRCN – Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria  
 CRCNA – Christian Reformed Church in North America  
 CRHM – Christian Reformed Home Missions  
 CRWM – Christian Reformed World Missions  
 CRWRC – Christian Reformed World Relief Committee  
 CSI – Christian Schools International  
 CTS – Calvin Theological Seminary  
 DCM – Director of Canadian Ministries  
 DDM – Director of Denominational Ministries  
 DFA – Director of Finance and Administration  
 DMP – Denominational Ministries Plan

DORR – Dance of Racial Reconciliation  
 DP – Displaced Person  
 DRC – Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa  
 DRCA – Dutch Reformed Church in Africa  
 DRS – Disaster Response Services  
 DYM – Dynamic Youth Ministries  
 ECI – Evangelical Climate Initiative  
 ED – Executive Director  
 EFC – Evangelical Fellowship of Canada  
 EIRC – Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee (formerly ERC)  
 ELCA – Evangelical Lutheran Church in America  
 EPC – Evangelical Presbyterian Church  
 EPMC – Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy  
 ERC – Ecumenical Relations Committee (formerly IRC)  
 ESV – English Standard Version  
 FJKM – Church of Jesus Christ in Madagascar  
 FOS – Form of Subscription  
 FTE – Full-Time Employee  
 GEMS – Girls Everywhere Meeting the Savior  
 GKN – Gereformeerde Kerken in Nederland  
 GKSA – Die Gereformeerde Kerke in Suid-Afrika (Reformed Churches in South Africa)  
 GM – General Motors  
 HC – Heidelberg Catechism  
 HCJB – Heralding Christ Jesus’ Blessings  
 HR – Health and Renewal  
 ICS – Institute for Christian Studies  
 IMHO – In My Humble Opinion  
 IPCC – Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change  
 IRC – Interchurch Relations Committee  
 ISI – International Staff Internships  
 JMC – Joint Ministry Council  
 KIM – Korean Institute in Ministry  
 KJV – King James Version  
 LDN – Leadership Development Network  
 LSJ – Liddell, Scott, Jones  
 MDG – Millennial Development Goals  
 MEPMC – Modified Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy  
 MERF – Middle East Reformed Fellowship  
 MIS – Ministerial Information Service  
 MLT – Ministries Leadership Team  
 MPS – Ministry Plan Scorecard  
 MRCSA – Midlands Reformed Churches in South Africa  
 MY – Ministry Year  
 NAE – National Association of Evangelicals  
 NLT – New Living Translation  
 NIV – New International Version  
 NKST – Church of Christ in the Sudan among the Tiv  
 NRC – Netherlands Reformed Churches  
 NRSV – New Revised Standard Version

OSJ – Office of Social Justice and Hunger Action  
 PAG – Pentecostal Assemblies of God  
 PCC – Presbyterian Church in Canada  
 PCN – Pediatric Chaplains Network  
 PCN – Protestant Church in the Netherlands  
 PCR – Pastor-Church Relations  
 PCUSA – Presbyterian Church in the USA  
 PLC – Placement, Learning, and Care  
 PRRA – Pre-Removal Risk Assessment  
 PTC – Pentecostal Theological College  
 RCA – Reformed Church in America  
 RCC – Roman Catholic Church  
 RCJ – Reformed Church in Japan  
 REC – Reformed Ecumenical Council  
 RSV – Revised Standard Version  
 SCE – Sustaining Congregational Excellence  
 SMC – Staff Ministry Committee  
 SMCC – Synodical Ministerial Candidacy Committee  
 SMP – Summer Mission Program  
 SPE – Sustaining Pastoral Excellence  
 STM – Specialized Transitional Ministers  
 TE – Technology and Equipment  
 TLTI – Timothy Leadership Training Institute  
 TNIV – Today’s New International Version  
 URCSA – Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa  
 WARC – World Alliance of Reformed Churches  
 WCRC – World Communion of Reformed Churches  
 WIC – Women, Infant, and Children  
 WLM – World Literature Ministries  
 WTC – Widening the Circle  
 YU – Youth Unlimited

## A

Aboriginal Ministries. *See* Urban Aboriginal Ministries.  
 Abuse Prevention. *See* Safe Church Ministry.  
 Abuse Victims Task Force, 31, 475-509, **862-66**. *See also* Communication 1.  
 Addresses to synod  
   Dykstra, Rev. Gerard L., executive director, **802**  
   Hamilton, Rev. Dr. Karen, Canadian Council of Churches, **862**  
   Klimp, Rev. Ron, director of Chaplaincy and Care Ministry, **870**  
   Poest, Rev. Don, Reformed Church in America, **862**  
   Rice, Dr. Rodger; Mr. Neil Carlson; and Ms. Christina Vanden Bosch-der  
     Nederlanden (Calvin College Center for Social Research), **812-13**  
 Advisers to synod  
   Ethnic advisers, **27, 795**  
   Faculty advisers, **795**  
   Young adult advisers (formerly youth advisers, youth observers), **795**.  
     *See also* Young adult advisers.  
 Advisory committees, **797-98**  
 Agencies. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.

All Nations Heritage Week, 41-42, 400, **869**

Antiracism. *See* Race Relations.

Appeals

1. Rev. N. Punt, 709, **803**

Pacific Hanmi appeals (from 2009), 31-32, 715, 725-28, **802-803**

Appointments. *See also* Synodical.

Interim. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

to CRC ministries. *See* Board of Trustees, Program matters.

Arabic-language ministry, 104

Archives. *See* Historical Committee.

Audio recording of synod, 9-10, **796**

## B

Back to God Ministries International, 103-10, 131-32, 137, 160, **801, 821-22, 894**

Board, 109-10, **801, 894**

Cooperative organizations, 108-109

Finance, 110

Mandate, 103,

Ministries, 103-109

Salary disclosure, 110

*Banner, The*, 130, 154-56, 163, 390, 395, 453

Belgic Confession (proposed translation), 168-240, **818-20**. *See also* Overtures 20-25.

Belhar Confession, 154-55, 651-52. *See also* Ecumenical Relations Committee, Belhar Confession; Overture 12.

Board of Trustees, 21-100, 713-35, 773-87, **802-806, 808-809, 814, 818-21, 823-24, 830-31, 861-62, 867-72, 883-85, 891, 893-94**

Board members, 22-27, 713-15, **893-94**

Financial matters. *See also* Recommended agencies/causes.

Christian Reformed Church Foundation, 37-38

Condensed financial statements, 69-100, 773-87, **805**

Investments, 722, 731-35

Ministry shares, 36-37, 42, 717, **805, 921-22**

Pension matters, 722, **807**. *See also* Pensions and Insurance.

Salary disclosure, 22-23, 721, **806**

Ministries Leadership Team Mandate, 33-34, 54-56

Polity matters

Abuse Victims Task Force report, 31, 475-509, **862-66**

Addressing topics of church-wide interest, time for, 28-29, 39, **809**

Agency presentations, 28, **813, 871, 891**

Board nominations, 24-27, 714, **893-94**

Calvin Theological Seminary president nominee endorsement, 715, **814**.  
*See also* Calvin Theological Seminary.

Classes that have declared women officebearers may not be delegated to classis, 23

Convening churches, 28, **809, 892**. *See also* Convening churches of synod.

Creation care, 30, 46-51, **870-72**

Denominational Membership Mailing List Policy and Administration, 715, 722, 728-30

Denominational survey, 31, **809, 812-13**

Diversity in leadership planning, 31, 715, **884**

Ethnic advisers, 27. *See also* Advisers.

Guidelines for Proposed Structure Changes, 31, 51-54, **861-62**

Judicial Code Committee, 29-30, 39, **898**. *See also* Judicial Code Committee.

Heidelberg Catechism Q. and A. 80 footnote revision, 716-17, **818-20**

Immigration Resolution (NAE), 30, 43-46

Interim appointments, 23, 713, **808**

Leadership Exchange, 31

Pacific Hanmi Appeals Committee, 31-32, 715, 725-28, **802-803**

Publications and services, 32-33

Seek ways forward for churches that submitted Overtures 1-2, **891**

Synod 2011, location of, 28, **809, 892**

Synod 2012, location of, 28, **809**

Worship planning at synod, 28, **809**

Young adult advisers (formerly youth advisers, youth observers), 27, **795, 830**. *See also* Advisers.

    Dialogue re, with ethnic minorities, **830**

    Guidelines for, 38, 42-43, **830**

    Youth advisers. *See* Young adult advisers.

    Youth and discipleship discussion, 716

    Youth observers, 27, **795**. *See also* Young adult advisers.

#### Program matters

Agency, institution, and specialized ministry reports, 35-36, 101-407, 737-53

All Nations Heritage Week observance, 41-42, 400, **869**

Chaplaincy Ministries, Office of

    name change, 40, 392-93, **867-68**

    new director, 36, 42, **869-70**

CRHM director position, 717, **821**

CRWRC - Ecuador program, 36, **821**

Disability Week observance, 41, 396-97, **868-69**

Ethnic diversity and racial justice, annual report to synod, **884**

Ministry Plan of the Christian Reformed Church, 34-35, 56-64, **867**

Network, The: Connecting Churches for Ministry, 35, 64-68, **823-24**

Office of Social Justice mandate, review, **883**

Safe Church Advocate (title change), 717, **870**

Boards and committees, **892-98**

## C

Calvin College, 111-14, 737-39, **813-14, 894**

    Administrative appointments, 738

    Board, 111-14, **801, 894**

    General matters, 111

    Faculty, 111

        Promotions, 738-39, **814**

        Reappointments, 114, 737-39, **813-14**

        Recognition, 111, 738, **814**

        Retirees, 737

    Finance, 114

Calvin Institute of Christian Worship, 28, 159, 163, 390, 413, 586

- Calvin Theological Seminary, 115-18, 715, 740-42, **814-15, 843, 895**  
 Administration, 116  
 Board of trustees, 115-16, 740, **801, 895**  
 Candidates. *See* Candidacy Committee.  
 Faculty reappointments, 117, **815**  
 Faculty retirement, 117  
 Finance, 118, 740  
 Graduates, 740  
 Offerings for, 118, **801**  
 President nomination and appointment, 740-42, **814, 843**  
 Program highlights, 117  
 Recognition, **815**  
 Students, 118
- Calvinist Cadet Corps, 469, **824**
- Campus ministry. *See* Christian Reformed Home Missions.
- Canada  
 Committee for Contact with the Government, 393, **879, 883**  
 Director of Canadian ministries, 33, **891**  
 Ecumenical relations, 417  
 Finances, 95  
 ServiceLink, 138, 144-45, 404-405  
 Urban Aboriginal Ministries, 407
- Canadian Council of Churches, 415, 417, 752, **813, 827, 862**
- Canadian Foodgrains Bank, 145, 427
- Candidacy Committee, 411-13, 747-51, **815-16, 818, 882, 897**. *See also* Overture 8.  
 Candidates, 747-48, **815-16, 882**  
 Clarification of Church Order Article 8, 412-13  
 Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy, 413, 751  
 Mandate, 411  
 Mandatory continuing education, 413, 749-51  
 Membership, 411-12, **897**  
 Ministry associate, office of, 412. *See also* Ministry associates.  
 Review wording of Church Order Article 23, **818**  
 RCA pastor orientation, 751  
 Welcoming new pastors, 413
- Candidates. *See* Candidacy Committee, Candidates.
- Canons of Dort (proposed translation), 241-93, **818-20**. *See also* Overtures 20-25.
- Causes recommended for financial support. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.
- Chaplaincy Ministries (renamed Chaplaincy and Care Ministry), 389-93, **867-70, 883**  
 Encourage chaplaincy as a vocation, 393, **868**  
 Name change, 40, 392-393, **868**  
 New director, 36, 391, **869-70, 883**
- Children at the Lord's Supper. *See* Study Committees, Faith Formation Committee; Overtures 9-11.
- Chinese-language ministry, 104
- Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A., 417-18. *See also* Ecumenical Relations.
- Christian Reformed Church Foundation, 37-38
- Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines, 752

- Christian Reformed Church of Australia, greetings from, **862**
- Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund, Inc., U.S., 151-52, **808, 897**
- Christian Reformed Home Missions, 37, 119-30, 717, **801, 821-22, 895**
  - Board matters, 127-29, **801, 895**
  - Campus ministries, 122, **822**
  - Church planting and development, 37, 120-21, **822**
  - Collaborative efforts, 125
  - Communications, 130
  - Director position, 717, **821**
  - Educational mission, 122-23
  - Evangelizing growth, 125
  - Finances, 125, 129-30
  - Leadership development, 120-23
  - Mandate, 119
  - Ministries, 120-27
  - Mission and vision, 119-20
  - Missional health in churches, 123
  - New ministry development, 126-27
  - Offerings for, 130, **801**
  - Personnel, 129
  - Prayer and small group ministry, 124-25
  - Recruitment and training, 127
  - Regional teams, 123-25
  - Renewing communities together, 119-20
  - Salary disclosure, 129
  - Stories of lives changed, 126
- Christian Reformed World Missions, 131-40, **801, 822-23, 895-96**
  - Board matters, 139-40, **801, 895-96**
  - Collaborative efforts, 132
  - Finance, 140
  - Ministries, 131-37
  - Mission and ministry stories, 133-37
    - Asia, 133-34
    - Africa, 134-36
    - Europe, 134
    - Hope Equals, 137
    - Latin America, 136
  - Offerings for, 140, **801**
  - Placement, learning, and care, 137-38
  - Salary information, 140
- Christian Reformed World Relief Committee, 36, 141-50, **801, 808, 821, 823, 896-97**
  - Board matters, 148-49, **808, 896-97**
  - Community transformation, 141-43
  - Disaster Response Services, 146-47
  - Ecuador program, 36, **821**
  - Finance, 148, 150
  - HIV and AIDS programming, 142
  - International disaster response, 145-46
  - Justice education and advocacy, 143-44

- Ministries, 141-47
- Offerings for, 150, **801**
- Resource development, 147-48
- Salary disclosure, 148
- Service Learning-U.S., 144
- ServiceLink Canada, 144
- Church of Jesus Christ in Madagascar, 419
- Church Order
  - Administrative actions according to
    - Article 8: **816, 831-35**
    - Article 10: **835-41**
    - Article 12-c: **841-43**
    - Article 13-c: **843**
    - Article 14-b: **844-45**
    - Article 14-c: **845-46**
    - Article 14-d: **846**
    - Article 14-e: **846-47**
    - Article 17-a: **847-50**
    - Article 17-c: **850-52**
    - Article 23-a: **852-59**
    - Article 23-b or -c: **859-60**
    - Article 23-d: **860**
    - Articles 82-83: **860**
  - Discussion, study, revision. *See also* Church Order Supplement; Study Committees, Church Order Revision Task Force; Overtures 13-15, 17.
  - Introduction, 531-34, **912-15**
  - Article 1-a: 514, 694, **899**
  - Article 3-a: 514, **899**
  - Article 4-c: 514-15, 694, **900**
  - Article 17: 687-88, **915-16**
  - Article 18-b: 515-16, 694, **900**
  - Article 21: 516, 694, **900-901**
  - Article 23: 663-64, **818**
  - Article 36-b: 516-17, **901**
  - Article 37: 517, 695, **901**
  - Article 38-c: 517-18, 695, **901-902**
  - Article 42: 518-19, 695, **902-903**
  - Article 43: 519-20, 696, **903**
  - Article 47: 520, 696, **903**
  - Article 49: 422, 425, 434-35, **826-27**
  - Article 50: 520-21, 752, **827, 904**
  - Articles 52-b and 52-c: 521, **904**
  - Article 53: 521-22, **904**
  - Article 54: 522, 688-90, **905**
  - Article 60: 522-23, **905**
  - Article 61: 523, **905**
  - Article 65: 523, **905-906**
  - Article 66: 524, **906**
  - Article 67: 524, 687, 696, **906, 915**
  - Article 68: 525, **906**

Article 70: 525, 696, **907**  
 Article 72: 525-26, **907**  
 Article 76-a: 526, **907**  
 Article 77-a: 526-27, **908**  
 Articles 78-81: 687, **915**

Church Order Supplement, discussion, study, revision. *See also* Church Order discussion, study, revision; Study Committees, Church Order Revision Task Force; Overtures 13, 17.

Article 4-a: 527, **908**  
 Article 6, C, 1: 527, **908-909**  
 Article 17-a: 687-88, **915-16**  
 Article 18: 527-28, 696, **909**  
 Article 22: 528, **909**  
 Article 38-c: 528, 695, **909**  
 Article 40-b: 528-29, **910**  
 Article 42-b: 529, **910**  
 Articles 52-53: 529-30, 696, **910-11**  
 Article 67: 687, **915**  
 Article 76-a: 530, **911-12**  
 Article 77-a: 530, **912**  
 Articles 78-81: 687, **915**

Classical examinations. *See* Ministers; Synodical deputies, work of.

Classical matters. *See also* Synodical deputies, work of.

Classes declaring that women officebearers may not be delegated to classis, 23

Classes protesting the seating of women delegates to synod, **799-800**

Commission on Christian Unity, 420

Committees. *See also* Advisory, Service, and Study committees.

Committee for Contact with the Government, 393, **879, 883**

Communications

1: Classis Central Plains, 707-708, **866-67**

2: Classis Toronto, 767-69

Confidentiality of executive sessions, 9, **796**

Consolidated Group Insurance, 387-88

Convening churches of synod, 28, **809, 892**

Covenant for Officebearers, Doctrinal. *See* Study Committees, Form of Subscription Revision Committee II.

CRC Publications (Korea publisher), 160. *See also* Faith Alive Christian Resources.

Creation and science. *See* Overture 18.

Creation care, 30, 46-51, **870-72**

## D

Delegates to Synod 2010, 13-17, **793-95**

Denominational Ministries Plan. *See* Ministry Plan of the Christian Reformed Church.

Denominational survey, 31, **809, 812-13**

Deacon, office of, in Church Order. *See* Overture 16.

Disability Concerns, Office of, 41, 393-97, **868-69, 883**

Disability Week, **868-69**

Disaster Response Services (DRS), 146-47  
 Doctrinal Covenant for Officebearers. *See* Study Committees, Form of Subscription Revision Committee II.  
 Dordt College, 461, **816**  
 Dynamic Youth Ministries, 469-71, **824**

## E

Ecumenical Relations Committee (renamed Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee; formerly Interchurch Relations Committee), 414-51, 752-53, **825-28**, **862**, **897-98**  
 Belhar Confession, 420, 423. *See also* Overture 12.  
 Bilateral relationships, 418-21  
 Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A., membership in, 424, 426-27, **825**  
 Church Order Article 49 proposal, 422, 425, **826-27**  
 Church Order Article 50 proposal, 752-53, **826-27**, **904**  
 Dialogue with Roman Catholic Church (RCC), 421  
 Ecclesiastical fellowship, 423-24, 450-51  
 Ecumenical Charter, 421-22, 429-48, **826**  
 Ecumenical relations, 415-16, 752, **827-28**. *See also* Ecumenical representatives and observers; Fraternal delegates.  
 Expression of gratitude, **825**  
 Formal dialogue, 451  
 Fraternal delegates, 415, 752, **813**, **827**. *See also* Fraternal delegates.  
 Greetings from Christian Reformed Church of Australia, **862**  
 Hospitality Committee. *See* Hospitality Committee.  
 Interfaith dialogue, 423, 448-50, **827-28**  
 Mandate, 425-26, 449  
 Membership, 414-15, **897-98**  
 Multilateral relationships-organizations, 416-18  
 Name change, 426, 450, **828**  
 Presbyterian Church in Canada, relationship with, 424, 427-29, **825-26**  
 World Communion of Reformed Churches (launch), 11, 416  
 Ecumenical representatives and observers. *See also* Fraternal delegates.  
 From Presbyterian Church of Korea (Hap Dong), 752  
 To churches, ecumenical organizations  
   Canadian Council of Churches, Rev. Peter Slofstra and Rev. Bruce G. Adema, 415  
   Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A. (CCT-USA), Rev. Gerard L. Dykstra and Dr. Peter Borgdorff, 416  
   Evangelical Fellowship of Canada, Rev. Bruce G. Adema, 416  
   National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), Rev. Gerard L. Dykstra and Dr. Peter Borgdorff, 415  
 Employee benefit programs. *See* Pensions and Insurance.  
 English-language ministry (ReFrame Media), 104-106  
 Ethnic advisers. *See* Advisers.  
 Evangelical Fellowship of Canada, 417  
 Executive sessions of synod, 9, **796**, **830**

## F

- Faith Alive Christian Resources, 28, 153-383, **809**, **818-20**, **891**, **897**
- Antiracism, 165
  - Banner, The*, 154-55
  - Belgic Confession (proposed translation), 168-240, **818-20**
  - Board matters, 161-63, **801**, **897**
  - Canons of Dort (proposed translation), 241-93, **818-20**
  - Core values, 153
  - Curriculum and other publications, 156-60
  - Finances, 161
  - Heidelberg Catechism (proposed translation), 294-383, 716-17, **818-20**
  - Hymnal development, 159, **809**
  - Marketing and customer service, 160-61
  - Mission statement, 153
  - Periodicals, 154-56, 159, **809**
  - Personnel matters, 161
  - Reformed standards (proposed translation), 163, 165-383, **818-20**
  - Relationships with other organizations, 164
  - Salary disclosure, 165
  - Use of resources by CRC churches, 164-64
  - World Literature Ministries, 159-60
  - Worship Planning Committee for synods 2011-13, 28, **809**
  - Worship resources, 159
- Faith Formation. *See* Study committees.
- Financial statements, 69-100, 773-87, **805**. *See also* Ministry shares; Recommended agencies/causes.
- Form of Subscription. *See* Study committees.
- Forms of Unity, **796**. *See also* Faith Alive Christian Resources, Reformed Standards; Overtures 12, 20-25.
- Fraternal delegates, 415, 752, **813**, **827**, **862**
- From churches
    - Canadian Council of Churches, Rev. Dr. Karen Hamilton, 752, **813**, **827**, **862**
    - Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines, Elder Fred Bravo, 752
    - Reformed Church in America, Rev. Don Poest, 752, **827**, **862**
  - To churches
    - Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church, Dr. Peter Borgdorff, 415
    - Evangelical Presbyterian Church, Rev. Gerard L. Dykstra, 415
    - Presbyterian Church in Canada, Rev. Bruce G. Adema, 415
    - Reformed Church in Japan, Rev. Lawrence Spalink, 415
- French-language ministry, 106
- Friendship Ministries, 158, 164

## G

- GEMS Girls' Clubs, 470, **824**
- Gratitude, expressions of, 29, 116, 118, 415, 713-14, **825**, **831**, **916-17**
- Greetings. *See also* Fraternal delegates.
- From Christian Reformed Church of Australia, **862**

**H**

- Heidelberg Catechism, 156, 160, 163, 166-68, 522  
 Proposed translation, 294-383, 716-17, **818-20**. *See also* Overtures 20-25.  
 Hindi and related languages ministry, 108  
 Historical Committee, 452-56, **809-10**, **898**  
 Recognition of individuals, 453-55  
 Recognition of ministries, 455  
 HIV-AIDS ministries, 142-43, 147  
 Hospitality Committee, **799**  
 Hymnal development, 159, **809**

**I**

- Immigration resolution, 30, 43-46  
 Indonesian-language ministry, 106  
 Infant baptism, 586-87, 590, 602, 606. *See* Study Committees, Faith Formation.  
 Institute for Christian Studies, 462-63, **817**  
 Insurance. *See* Pensions and Insurance.  
 Intellectual disabilities. *See* Friendship Ministries.  
 Interchurch Relations Committee (renamed). *See* Ecumenical Relations Committee.  
 Interim appointments. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.  
 Investments. *See* Board of Trustees, Financial matters; *see also* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.

**J**

- Japanese-language ministry, 106-107  
 Judicial Code Committee, 29-30, 39, **898**

**K**

- King's University College, 464, **817**  
 Korean-language ministry, 108, 156, 160  
 Kuyper College, 465, **817**

**L**

- Leadership Development. *See* Christian Reformed Home Missions, Leadership Development.  
 Leadership Exchange (formerly Leadership Institute), 31  
 Licensing to exhort. *See* Candidacy Committee.  
 Lilly Endowment funding, 67-68, 95  
 Loan Fund. *See* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.  
 Lord's Supper. *See* Ecumenical Relations, Dialogue with Roman Catholic Church; Study Committees, Faith Formation Committee; Overtures 9-11, 25.

**M**

- Madagascar, Church of Jesus Christ in, 419  
*Manual for Synodical Deputies*, 33  
 Mental (intellectual) disabilities. *See* Friendship Ministries.  
 Micah Challenge, 51, 405-406

Middle East Reformed Fellowship, 104, 109  
 Migration of Workers. *See* Study Committees; *see also* Communication 2; Immigration resolution.  
 Ministerial Information Service, 399  
 Ministers. *See also* Candidacy Committee, Candidates; Ministry associates; Synodical deputies, work of.  
   Admitted via classical examination of candidates, **835-41**  
   Approved for specialized service, **841-43**  
   Approved from other denominations, **831-35**  
   Declared again eligible for call, **846-47**  
   Deposed, **860**  
   Granted extension as eligible for call, **850-52**  
   Loaned to another denomination, **843**  
   Released from office, **844-50, 852**  
   Retirements, **830-31**  
 Ministers' Pension. *See* Pensions and Insurance.  
 Ministries Leadership Team, 33-34, 54-56  
 Ministry associates, **852-60, 916**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.  
 Ministry Plan of the Christian Reformed Church (formerly Denominational Ministries Plan), 34-35, 56-64, **867**  
 Ministry shares, 36-37, 42, **805, 921-22**  
 Minutes-Review Committee, **799**

## N

National Association of Evangelicals, 30, 43-46, 417  
 Network, The: Connecting Churches for Ministry, 35, 64-68, 123, 389, 395, **823-24**  
   Sustaining Congregational Excellence, 35, 65-67, **824**  
   Sustaining Pastoral Excellence, 35, 67-68, 398, **824**

## O

Officers and functionaries for Synod 2011, **891-92**  
 Overtures  
 1. Approve the Transfer of Trinity CRC of Sparta, Michigan, to Classis Minnkota, 657-59, **886-91**  
 2. Approve Transfer of Second CRC, Kalamazoo, Michigan, from Classis Kalamazoo to Classis Minnkota, 757-60 (replaces earlier submission at pp. 659-60), **886-91**  
 3. Transfer Membership of Second CRC, Kalamazoo, Michigan, to Classis Minnkota, 660, **886-91**  
 4. Transfer Membership of Trinity CRC, Sparta, Michigan, to Classis Minnkota, 661, **886-91**  
 5. Develop Guidelines for Endorsements Made by Denominational Staff, 661, **818**  
 6. Develop and Advocate Denominational Support Opposing Abortion, 661-62, **883**  
 7. Identify the CRC Position on Anthropogenic Global Warming; Address Endorsements Made by Denominational Leaders, 662-63, **818, 870-72**

8. Request that the Candidacy Committee Review Wording of Church Order Article 23, 663-64, **818**
9. Withhold Action on Recommendations from the Faith Formation Committee re Children at the Lord's Supper, 664-68, **810-12**
10. Withhold Action on the Recommendations of the Faith Formation Committee, 668-79, **810-12**
11. Reject the Guiding Principle Proposed by the Faith Formation Committee; Reaffirm the Decisions of Synods 1988 and 1995, 680-81, **810-12**
12. Adopt the Belhar Confession as a Testimony, Not a Confession, 682-86, **828**
13. Appoint a Study Committee to Review Church Order Articles 67 and 78-81, as Well as the Corresponding Supplements, 687, **915**
14. Modify Financial Provisions of Church Order Article 17 for Cases When a Pastor Leaves a Congregation for Personal Reasons, 687-88, **915-16**
15. Reject the Recommendation from the Church Order Revision Task Force re Article 54, 688-90, **899, 905, 915**
16. Appoint a Task Force to Revise the Church Order Articles Related to the Office of Deacon, 690-92, **829**
17. Receive the Report of the Church Order Revision Task Force for Information; Broaden the Mandate of the Task Force, 693-97, **899-903, 906-907, 909, 912-15**
18. Remove Declaration F of the 1991 Decision on Creation and Science, 697-700, **872-75**
19. Revise Biblical-Theological Argumentation That Presents Evidence in Favor of Ordination of Women Ministers, Elders, and Ministry Associates, 700-705, **880-82**
20. Postpone Action on the Translation of the Three Reformed Standards, 760-61, **818-20**
21. Postpone Action on the Proposed Changes to the Three Forms of Unity, 761, **818-20**
22. Submit Translation of the Three Reformed Standards to the Churches for Review, 761-62, **818-20**
23. Instruct the Committee to Propose a Combined RCA/CRC Translation to Follow Accepted Textual Critical Methods with Regard to the Heidelberg Catechism, 762, **818-20**
24. Postpone Decision to Adopt New Translation of the Three Reformed Standards until Synod 2011, 763, **818-20**
25. Do Not Adopt the Proposed Revisions to the Reformed Confessions, 763-65, **818-20**

## P

- Partners Worldwide, 37, 132, 137
- Pastor-Church Relations, Office of, 397-99, **884**
- Pensions and Insurance, 384-88, 743-44, **807, 898**
  - Board matters, 384, **898**
  - Consolidated Group Insurance, 387-88
  - Employees' retirement plans, 387
  - Financial disclosures, 388
  - Ministers' compensation survey, 744, **807**
  - Ministers' pension plans, 385-87, 743-44, **807**

Personal Appeals. *See* Appeals.  
 Portuguese-language ministry, 107  
 Presbyterian Church in Canada, 420-21. *See also* Ecumenical Relations.  
 Presbyterian Church of Korea, 752  
 Protestant Church in the Netherlands, 418-19  
 Protests. *See* Classical matters; Women in office.  
 Public Declaration of Agreement. *See* Forms of Unity.

## R

Race Relations, Office of, 42, 399-401, 565, **884**  
     Reaffirm commitment to address ethnic diversity issues, **884**  
 Recommended agencies/causes, 718-21, **805-806, 923-25**  
 Redeemer University College, 28, 39, 466-67, **817**  
 Reformed Church in America, 104, 159, 163-64, 167-69, 241, 393, 395-96, 420,  
     752, **827, 862**  
 Reformed Ecumenical Council, 416-17  
 Restorative justice, 389-90, 404, 406, 475, 478-79, 484-90, 494-96  
 Retirements, ministerial, **830-31**. *See also* Synodical Deputies, work of.  
 Rules for Synodical Procedure, 38, 42-43, **830**  
     Changes to, **830**  
 Russian-language ministry, 107-108

## S

Safe Church Ministry (formerly Abuse Prevention), 401-404, **870, 885**.  
     *See also* Study Committees, Abuse Victims Task Force.  
     Renaming of Advocate position, 717, **870**  
 Salary disclosure, 22-23, 721, **806**  
 Sergeant at Arms, **799**  
 Sermons for Reading Services Committee, 457, **810, 898**  
     Increase honorarium for submitted sermons, **810**  
 Service committees, **897-98**  
 ServiceLink, 138, 144-45, 404-405  
 Social Justice and Hunger Action, Office of, 30, 46-51, 405-407, 566, **879, 883,**  
     **885**. *See also* Overture 6.  
 Spanish-language ministries, 108, 159-60  
 Specialized Ministries, 28, 35, 389-407, **871, 883-85**  
 Study committees  
     Abuse Victims Task Force, 475-509, **862-66**  
     Church Order Revision Task Force, 510-34, **898-915**  
     Committee to Study the Migration of Workers, 535-85, **804, 875-79**  
     Faith Formation Committee, 586-646, **810-12, 898**  
     Form of Subscription Revision Committee II, 647-53, **803-804, 898**  
 Sustaining Congregational Excellence. *See* The Network.  
 Sustaining Pastoral Excellence. *See* The Network.  
 Synodical  
     Addresses. *See* Addresses to synod.  
     Advisers. *See* Advisers to synod.  
     Advisory committees, **797-98**  
     Appointments, **891-98**

Boards, **892-97**  
 Committees, **897-98**  
 Convening church for Synod 2011, **809, 892**. *See also* Convening churches.  
 Delegates, 13-17, **793-95**. *See also* Fraternal delegates; Ecumenical representatives and observers.  
 Deputies, 23, 713, **808, 892**  
     Work of, **831-43, 844-60**  
 Executive sessions, 9, **796, 830**  
 Functionaries, **892**  
 Officers, **795, 891**  
 Procedure. *See* Rules for Synodical Procedure.  
 Resources, 32-33  
 Service of Prayer and Praise, 791-92

## T

Testimonial Banquet Committee, **799**  
 Trinity Christian College, 7, 400, 468, **817**

## U

Urban Aboriginal Ministries, 407, **885**

## V

Video recording of synod, 9-10, **796-97**  
 Visual impairments, 158  
*Voice of the Reformed*, 156

## W

Women delegates. *See* Classical matters; *see also* Overtures 1-4.  
 Women in office (protest), **799**. *See* Overtures 1-4, 19.  
 World Alliance of Reformed Churches, 416-17  
 World Communion of Reformed Churches, 11, 416  
 Worship at synod, 791-92, **793, 799, 808, 844, 879-80, 917**  
 Worship Planning Committee, **799**  
     For Synods 2011-2013, 28, **809**  
 Worship resources, 159

## Y

*Yearbook*, 32-33  
 Young adult advisers (formerly youth advisers, youth observers), 27, 38, 42-43, **830**  
     Dialogue re with ethnic minorities, **830**  
     Guidelines for, 38, 42-43, **830**  
 Youth advisers. *See* Young adult advisers.  
 Youth observers, 27, **795**. *See also* Young adult advisers.  
 Youth Unlimited, 138, 471, **824**

(Page numbers in **boldface type** refer to the minutes of synod; page numbers in regular type refer to the agenda and supplementary materials.)

Acronyms and abbreviations in the *Agenda* and *Acts of Synod 2011*

ACRE – Association of Christian Reformed Educators  
 ANH – All Nations Heritage  
 APCE – Association of Presbyterian Church Educators  
 ARPC – Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church  
 ASV – American Standard Version  
 BC – Belgic Confession  
 BCW – Book of Common Worship  
*BEM – Baptism, Eucharist and Ministry*  
 BOT – Board of Trustees  
 BTGMI – Back to God Ministries International  
 CCC – Canadian Council of Churches  
*CCC – Catechism of the Catholic Church*  
*CCEO – Corpus Canonum Ecclesiarum Orientalium*  
 CCG – Committee for Contact with the Government  
 CCT-USA – Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A.  
 CD – Canons of Dort  
 CE – Common Era  
 CE – Continuing Education  
 CFA – Communities First Association  
*CIC – Codex Iuris Canonici*  
 CICW – Calvin Institute for Christian Worship  
 CJM – Congregation Justice Mobilization  
 CLEAR – Continuous Learning and Education at Redeemer  
 CMLT – Classical Ministerial Leadership Team  
 COCREP – Colegios Cristianos Reformados  
*CPC – Credo of the People of God*  
 CPD – Church Planting and Development  
 CR – Christian Reformed  
 CRA – Canada Revenue Agency  
 CRC – Christian Reformed Church  
 CRCA – Christian Reformed Churches of Australia  
 CRCH – Christian Reformed Church of Haiti  
 CRCM – Christian Reformed Church of Myanmar  
 CRCN – Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria  
 CRCNA – Christian Reformed Church in North America  
 CRHM – Christian Reformed Home Missions

CRWM – Christian Reformed World Missions  
 CRWRC – Christian Reformed World Relief Committee  
 CSI – Christian Schools International  
 CTS – Calvin Theological Seminary  
 DCM – Director of Canadian Ministries  
 DDM – Director of Denominational Ministries  
 DFA – Director of Finance and Administration  
 DLPG – Diversity in Leadership Planning Group  
 DMP – Denominational Ministries Plan  
 DORR – Dance of Racial Reconciliation  
 DRC – Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa  
 DRCA – Dutch Reformed Church in Africa  
 DRS – Disaster Response Services  
 DYM – Dynamic Youth Ministries  
 ED – Executive Director  
 EFC – Evangelical Fellowship of Canada  
 EIRC – Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee  
 ELLC – English Language Liturgical Consultation  
 EPC – Evangelical Presbyterian Church  
 EPMC – Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy  
 ESV – English Standard Version  
 FAQs – frequently asked questions  
 FOS – Form of Subscription  
 FSCO – Financial Services Commission of Ontario  
 FTE – Full-Time Employee  
 GDUF – *God’s Diverse and Unified Family*  
 GEMS – Girls Everywhere Meeting the Savior  
 HC – Heidelberg Catechism  
 HR – Health and Renewal  
 HR – Human Resources  
 ICEL – International Commission on English in the Liturgy  
 ICET – International Consultation on English Texts  
 ICS – Institute for Christian Studies  
 IED – Interim Executive Director  
 IMHO – In My Humble Opinion  
 IRC – Interchurch Relations Committee  
 IRS – Internal Revenue Service (U.S.)  
 IT – Information Technology  
 JMC – Joint Ministry Council  
 JMMC – Joint Ministries Management Committee  
 KIM – Korean Institute in Ministry  
 KJV – King James Version  
 LDN – Leadership Development Network  
 LG – *Lumen Gentium*  
 MDG – Millennial Development Goal  
 MEC – Multiethnic Conference  
 MERF – Middle East Reformed Fellowship  
 MLT – Ministries Leadership Team  
 MOPS – Mothers of Preschoolers  
 MPF – Ministers’ Pension Fund

MPS – Ministry Plan Scorecard  
 MY – Ministry Year  
 NAE – National Association of Evangelicals  
 NIV – New International Version  
 NKST – Church of Christ in the Sudan among the Tiv  
 NLT – New Living Translation  
 NRC – Netherlands Reformed Churches  
 NRSV – New Revised Standard Version  
 OSJ – Office of Social Justice and Hunger Action  
 PCC – Presbyterian Church in Canada  
 PCN – Protestant Church in the Netherlands  
 PCR – Pastor-Church Relations  
 PCUSA – Presbyterian Church in the USA  
 PLC – Placement, Learning, and Care  
 PLT – Publishing Leadership Team  
 PMI – Prayer Missions International  
 RC, RCC – Roman Catholic Church  
 RCA – Reformed Church in America  
 RCIA – *Rite of Christian Initiation of Adults*  
 RCJ – Reformed Church in Japan  
 REC – Reformed Ecumenical Council  
 RSV – Revised Standard Version  
 SAF – Special Assistance Fund  
 SC – *Sacrosanctum Concilium*  
 SCE – Sustaining Congregational Excellence  
 SCORR – Synodical Committee on Race Relations  
 SMC – Staff Ministry Committee  
 SMCC – Synodical Ministerial Candidacy Committee  
 SMEPP – Specified Multi-Employer Pension Plan  
 SOMEPP – Specified Ontario Multi-Employer Pension Plan  
 SPE – Sustaining Pastoral Excellence  
 STM – Specialized Transitional Minister  
 TE – Technology and Equipment  
 TLT – Timothy Leadership Training  
 TLTi – Timothy Leadership Training Institute  
 TNIV – Today’s New International Version  
 UCC – United Church of Christ  
 UR – *Unitatis Redintegratio*  
 URCSA – Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa  
 USCCB – United States Conference of Catholic Bishops  
 VBS – Vacation Bible School  
 WARC – World Alliance of Reformed Churches  
 WCRC – World Communion of Reformed Churches  
 WLM – World Literature Ministries  
 WWCS – Worldwide Christian Schools  
 YU – Youth Unlimited

**A**

Aboriginal Ministries. *See* Urban Aboriginal Ministries.

Abuse Prevention. *See* Safe Church Ministry.

Addresses to synod

Boot, Rev. Joel R., **784**

Chung, Rev. Moses, **842**

Granberg-Michaelson, Dr. Wesley, and Rev. Thomas DeVries, **840**

Hamm, Dr. Richard, **840**

Nicholas, Ms. Bonnie, **881**

Nyomi, Dr. Setri, **840, 884**

Presentations on collaborative areas of CRC/RCA ministry, **883**

Sinia, Rev. Pieter G., **840**

Vermaire, Rev. Mark D., **784**

Ykubu, Rev. Risae Shamaki, **840**

Advisers to synod

Ethnic advisers, *27, 777*

Faculty advisers, *777*

*See also* Young adult representatives.

Advisory committees, *779-80*

Agencies. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.

All Nations Heritage Week, *38-39, 315*

Antiracism. *See* Race Relations.

Appeal

1. Rev. N. Punt, *751, 873*

Appointments. *See also* Synodical.

Interim. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

To CRC ministries. *See* Board of Trustees, Program matters.

Arabic-language ministry, *112, 117*

Archives. *See* Historical Committee.

Audio recording of synod, *9-10, 778-79*

**B**

Back to God Ministries International, *28, 111-18, 141, 169, 543, 703, 723, 844, 865, 868, 876-77*

Board, *117-18, 876-77*

Cooperative organizations, *117*

Diversity in Leadership Planning request, *703, 723, 868*

Finances, *118*

Mandate, *111*

Ministries, *111-16*

Salary disclosure, *118*

*Banner, The*, *139, 164-66, 306, 678*

Belgic Confession (proposed translation), *184-225, 848-54. See also* Faith Alive Christian Resources, Reformed standards; Overtures 4-11.

Belhar Confession, *166, 315, 624, 628, 872. See also* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee, Belhar Confession; Overture 12; Communication 2.

Board of Trustees, *21-108, 699-721, 785-87, 812-18, 841, 857-68, 874, 876*

Board members, *22-26, 699-701, 709, 876*

Financial matters. *See also* Recommended agencies/causes.

- Christian Reformed Church Foundation, 36-37  
 Condensed financial statements, 39, 77-108, 753-69, **815**  
 Investments, 709, 715-20  
 Ministry share, 33, 35-36, 705, 711, **815, 829, 887-88**  
     Ministry Share Promotion Task Force, 36, **815, 829**  
 Pension matters, 36, 709, 712, **813-14, 816**. *See also* Pensions and Insurance.  
 Salary disclosure, 22-23, 708, 712, **816**
- Polity matters**  
 Accessibility of synod to all members, 703, 709, 714-15, **817-18**  
 Agency presentations, 28, **824, 842, 865**  
 Board nominations, 23-26, 699-700, 709, **783**  
 Church Order Article 14-e, proposed revision, 702, 709, **813**  
 Classes that have declared women officebearers may not be delegated to classis, 23  
 Constitution and Bylaws of Board of Trustees, proposed revision, 29, 37, 39-49, **785**  
 Convening church of Synod 2015, 705, 711, **816**. *See also* Convening churches of synod.  
 Creation Stewardship Task Force, 30, **881**  
 Deacon Task Force, Office of, 29, **881**  
 Director of Denominational Ministries resignation, 701, **861**  
 Diversity efforts report, 26  
 Diversity in Leadership Planning Group, 30-31, 37, 55-62, 703, 723, **858-61, 866-68, 881**. *See also* Back to God Ministries International Supplement; Overtures 28-30; Communications 7, 9.  
     Canadian version, pending adoption, 703  
     Expanded task force, **867-68**  
 Ethnic advisers, 27. *See also* Advisers.  
 Executive Director resignation, 701, **861-66**  
     Resolution of Appreciation for Rev. Gerard L. Dykstra, **865-66**  
 Interim appointments, 23, 699, 709, **785**  
 Interim Executive Director appointment, 701-702, 721, **784, 786-87**  
 Joint CRC/RCA synod assembly, 27-28, 37, 704, 710-11, **786, 882-84**  
 Judicial Code Committee, 28, 37, **880**. *See also* Judicial Code Committee.  
 Leadership Exchange, 30, 31-32, 50-54, **857**  
 Leadership review, 701-702, **862**  
 Publications and services, 32-33  
 Significant Structural Changes Task Force, 31, 37, 62-65, **874**  
 Structure and Cultural Review Task Force, 702, **881**  
 Young adult advisers (renamed young adult representatives), 27, 50-51, 53, 702, 709, 712-13, **777, 816**. *See also* Young adult representatives.  
     Report of task force, 702, 712-13, **816**  
 Young Adult Summit Proposal, 30, 37, 50-55, **857**
- Program matters**  
 Agency, institution, and specialized ministry reports, 34-35, 109-323, 723-38  
 All Nations Heritage Week, 38-39, 315  
 Chaplaincy and Care Ministry recommendations, 38, 308, **818**

- Christian Reformed Home Missions, director appointment, 35, 39, 71, **841**
- Committee for Contact with the Government, mandate review, 35, 39, 73-74, **817**
- Disability Week observance, 38, 312, **819**
- Ministry Plan of the Christian Reformed Church, 33-34
- Network, The: Connecting Churches for Ministry, 34, 65-70, **842-43**.  
*See also* The Network.
- Office of Social Justice and Hunger Action, mandate review, 35, 39, 75-76, **817**
- Safe Church Ministry, director resignation, 35
  - Interim director, 705, 711, **818, 881**
- Boards and committees, **875-81**

## C

- Calvin College, 119-22, 724-28, **834-35, 877**
  - Administrative appointments, 724-25
  - Board, 119-21, 725-27, 728, **877**
  - Faculty, 119, 122, 724-25, 727-28, **834-35**
    - Promotions, 725, 727-28, **835**
    - Reappointments, 119, 724, 727, **834-35**
    - Recognition, 119
    - Retirees, 724, 727, **834-35**
  - Finance, 121-22
  - General matters, 119
- Calvin Institute of Christian Worship, 170, 176-77, 181, 335, 541, 543
- Calvin Theological Seminary, 123-27, 729, **783, 835, 877-78**
  - Administration, 125
  - Board of trustees, 123-25, 729, **877-78**
  - Candidates. *See* Candidacy Committee.
  - Distance Learning Program, 729
  - Faculty reappointments, 125, 127, **835**
  - Faculty retirement, 125, 127, **835**
  - Finances, 127, 729
  - Graduates, 729
  - Offerings for, 127, **783**
  - President emeritus, 125, 127, **835**
  - Presidential inauguration, 729
  - Program highlights, 125-26
  - Students, 126
- Calvinist Cadet Corps, 533, **843**
- Campus ministry. *See* Christian Reformed Home Missions.
- Canada
  - Christian Stewardship Services, 37
  - Committee for Contact with the Government, 35, 39, 73-74, 309-309, 321, **817-18**
  - CRCNA-Canada Corporation, 21. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Constitution and Bylaws.
  - Director of Canadian ministries, 33, 73, **874**
  - Ecumenical relations, 340-41

- Finances, 100
- Sea to Sea Across Canada, 36
- ServiceLink, 70, 147, 153
- Urban Aboriginal Ministries, 322-23, **820**
- Canadian Council of Churches, 340-41
- Canadian Foodgrains Bank, 150, 154-55, 158
- Candidacy Committee, 327-37, 733-35, **836-38, 880**
  - Candidates, 733-35, **837-38**
  - Continuing education for pastors, 332-34, 336, **836**
  - Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy, 335, 733-34
  - Mandate, 327
  - Membership, 327, 336, **880**
  - Ministry associate developments, 328-32, **836**. *See also* Ministry associates.
    - Church Order Article 23 review, 328-30, 336, **836**
    - Retirement, 330, 336, **788, 836**
    - Training, 330-32
  - Orientation of pastors, 334-35
  - Survey of student fund practices, 328
- Candidates. *See* Candidacy Committee, Candidates.
- Canons of Dort (proposed translation), 225-50, **848-54**. *See also* Faith Alive
- Christian Resources, Reformed standards; Overtures 4-11.
- Causes recommended for financial support. *See* Recommended agencies/ causes.
- Chaplaincy and Care Ministry, 305-308, **818**
  - Encourage chaplaincy as a vocation, 38, 308, **818**
  - Prayer for chaplains, 38, 308, **818**
  - Welcome and use of chaplains' gifts, 38, 308, **818**
  - Welcome at synod, **783**
- Children at the Lord's Supper. *See* Study Committees, Faith Formation Committee; Overtures 24-27.
- Chinese-language ministry, 112
- Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A., 340, 342
- Christian Reformed Church Foundation, 36-37
- Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund, Inc., U.S., 160-62, **880**
- Christian Reformed Home Missions, 28, 35, 39, 128-39, **783, 841-42, 878**
  - Board matters, 137, **878**
  - Campus ministries, 131-32, **857**
  - Church planting and development, 131, 137
  - Communications, 138-39
  - Director appointment, 35, 39, 138, **841**
  - Educational mission, 131-32
  - Evangelizing growth, 135
  - Finances, 134, 138-39
  - Leadership development, 136
  - Mandate, 128
  - Ministries, 130-36
  - Mission and vision, 128
  - New ministry development, 135-36
  - Offerings for, 139, **783**
  - Partnering and collaboration, 129-30, 135

- Personnel, 138
- Prayer and small group ministry, 134
- Recruitment and training, 136-37
- Regional and ethnic teams, 132-34
- Renewing communities together, 128-29
- Salary disclosure, 138
- Stories of lives changed, 135
- Christian Reformed World Missions, 28, 140-48, **783, 824, 845, 878**
  - Board matters, 147-48, **878**
  - Collaborative efforts, 141
  - Finances, 148
  - Ministries, 140-46
  - Mission and ministry stories, 142-46
    - Africa, 143-44
    - Asia, 142
    - Europe, 142-43
    - Hope Rising, 145-46
    - Latin America, 144-45
    - Prayer Missions International, 146
  - Offerings for, 148, **783**
  - Placement, learning, and care, 146-47
  - Recognition of service, 141-42, **845**
  - Salary information, 148
- Christian Reformed World Relief Committee, 149-59, **783, 846, 878-79**
  - Board matters, 157, 159, **878-79**
  - Finances, 158-59
  - Human resources management, 156-57
  - Mandate, mission, 149
  - Ministries, 150-56
    - Community transformation, 150-52
    - Disaster Response, 154-56
    - HIV and AIDS response, 151-52
    - Justice education and advocacy, 152-53
    - Service Learning, 153-54
  - Offerings for, 159, **783**
  - Resource development, 158
  - Salary disclosure, 158
- Church Order
  - Administrative actions according to
    - Article 8: **788-91**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.
    - Article 10: **791-96**
    - Article 12-c: **796-99**
    - Article 13-c: **799-800**
    - Article 14-b: **800-801**
    - Article 14-c: **801**
    - Article 14-e: **801-802**
    - Article 17-a: **802-803**
    - Article 17-c: **804-806**
    - Article 17-d: **806**
    - Article 23-a: **806-11**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.

- Article 23-b or -c: **811**  
 Article 23-d: **812**  
 Discussion, study, revision. *See also* Church Order Supplement;  
 Overtures 19-27.  
 Article 14-e: 702, 709, **813**  
 Article 23. *See* Candidacy Committee.  
 Article 25: 572, **829-30**  
 Article 56: 572, **829-30**  
 Article 59: 573-74, 688, **829-30**  
 Article 63: 574, 690, **829-30**  
 Article 66: 575, **829-30**  
 Article 79: 575, **829-30**  
 Church Order Supplement, discussion, study, revision. *See also* Church Order  
 discussion, study, revision; Overtures 19-27.  
 Article 8, D: 347, 351, **824-25**  
 Article 13-c, Regulation b: 675-76, **872**  
 Article 59-c: 574, 688-89, **829-30**  
 Article 66-a: 575, **829-30**  
 Articles 78-81: 576, 688, **829-30**  
 Classical examinations. *See* Ministers; Synodical deputies, work of.  
 Classical matters. *See also* Synodical deputies, work of.  
 Classes declaring that women officebearers may not be delegated to  
 classis, 23  
 Committee for Contact with the Government, 35, 39, 73-74, 309-309, 321,  
**817-18**  
 Committees. *See* Advisory committees; Service committees; Study  
 committees.  
 Communications  
 1: Classis Central Plains, 693, **869-71**  
 2: Classis Northcentral Iowa, 693-94. *See* **872**.  
 3: Council of First CRC, Owen Sound, Ontario, 694, **869-71**  
 4: Council of First CRC, Owen Sound, Ontario, 694-95. *See* **833-34**.  
 5: Council of Washington, D.C., CRC, 747-48, **861-65**  
 6: Classis Hudson, 748, **861-65**  
 7: Council of Community CRC, Oakdale, California, 748-49, **858-61**,  
**866-68**  
 8: Classis Zeeland, 749-50, **861-65**  
 9: Classis Zeeland, 750, **858-61**, **866-68**  
 Confessions. *See* Faith Alive Christian Resources, Reformed Standards.  
 Confidentiality of executive sessions, 9, **778**  
 Consolidated Group Insurance. *See* Pensions and Insurance.  
 Contemporary Testimony, 626, 628-30, 678. *See also* Overtures 13, 15-18;  
 Communications 1-3.  
 Convening churches of synod, 705, 711, **816**, **874**  
 Covenant for Officebearers, Doctrinal. *See* Study Committees, Form of  
 Subscription Revision Committee II.  
 CRC Publications (Korea publisher), 171. *See also* Faith Alive Christian  
 Resources.  
 Creation and science. *See* Overture 2.  
 Creation Stewardship Task Force, 30, **881**

## D

- Delegates to Synod 2011, 13-17, **775-77**  
 Deacon Task Force, Office of, 29, **881**  
 Disability Concerns, Office of, 38, 309-12, 703, 709, 714-15, **817-19**  
     Accommodations at synod for all participants, 703, 709, 714-15, **817-18**  
     Disability Week, 38, **819**  
 Disaster Response. *See* Christian Reformed World Relief Committee.  
 Diversity in Leadership Planning Group. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity Matters.  
 Doctrinal Covenant for Officebearers. *See* Study Committees, Form of Subscription Revision Committee II.  
 Dordt College, 523-24, **838**  
 Dynamic Youth Ministries, 67, 533-35, **843**

## E

- Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee (formerly Ecumenical Relations Committee), 338-512, 736-38, **821-26, 880**  
 Belhar Confession, 347-48. *See also* Overture 12; Communication 2.  
 Bilateral relationships, 342-44  
 Christian Reformed Church of Haiti, in dialogue with, 342-43, 349, 736-38, **821-22**  
     Memorandum of Understanding with, 736-38, **821-22**  
 Christian Reformed Church of Myanmar, ecclesiastical fellowship with, 342, 348, **821**  
 Dialogue with Roman Catholic Church (RCC), 344-46, 350, **822-23**  
     "Common Agreement on the Mutual Recognition of Baptism," 346, 350-55, **822**  
     Common "Certificate of Baptism," 346, 350, 356, **822**  
     Ecumenical documents on baptism and Lord's Supper, 346, 350, 357-510, **822-23**  
     Request that Faith Alive Christian Resources explore joint preparation of educational materials, 346, 350, **823**  
 Ecclesiastical fellowship, 348, 511  
 Ecumenical relations, 340, 736, **840, 883-84**. *See also* Ecumenical representatives and observers; Fraternal delegates.  
 Expressions of gratitude, 348, **821, 823**  
 Formal dialogue, 512  
 Fraternal delegates, 340, 736, **783, 840**. *See also* Fraternal delegates.  
 Hospitality Committee. *See* Hospitality Committee.  
 Interfaith dialogue, 347  
 Membership, 338-39  
 Multilateral relationships, 340-42  
 "Orderly Exchange of Ministers" amendment request, 347, 351, **824-25**  
 Reformed Church in America  
     Bi-denominational worship event, 344, **882-84**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Joint CRC/RCA synod assembly.  
     Calls to candidates in RCA and CRCNA, 347, 351, **824-25**  
     Resolution of Appreciation for Dr. Wesley Granberg-Michaelson, 344, 349, **825-26**

- Ecumenical representatives and observers. *See also* Fraternal delegates.
- From churches, ecumenical organizations
    - Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A., Dr. Richard Hamm, 736, **840**
    - Reformed Church of Christ in Nigeria, Rev. Risae Shamaki Ykubu, **840**
    - World Communion of Reformed Churches, Dr. Setri Nyomi, 736, **840**
  - To ecumenical organizations
    - Canadian Council of Churches, Rev. Peter Slofstra and Rev. Bruce G. Adema, 340
    - Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A. (CCT-USA), Rev. Gerard L. Dykstra, 340
    - Evangelical Fellowship of Canada, Rev. Bruce G. Adema, 340
    - National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), Rev. Gerard L. Dykstra, 340
  - Employee benefit programs. *See* Pensions and Insurance.
  - English-language ministry (ReFrame Media), 112-14
  - Ethnic advisers. *See* Advisers.
  - Evangelical Fellowship of Canada, 340-41
  - Executive sessions of synod, 9, **778**

## F

- Faith Alive Christian Resources, 163-298, **823, 833-34, 848-55, 879-80**
  - Antiracism, 179
  - Banner, The*, 164-66. *See also* *Banner, The*.
  - Belgic Confession (proposed translation), 184-225, **848-54**
  - Board matters, 173-75, **879-80**
  - Canons of Dort (proposed translation), 225-50, **848-54**
  - Core values, 163
  - Curriculum and other publications, 166-70
  - Finances, 172
  - Heidelberg Catechism (proposed translation), 250-98, **848-54**
  - Hymnal development, 170
    - Proposal to not include confessions in new hymnal, 177-78, 182, **833-34**
  - Joint preparation of educational materials with RCC, et al., 346, 350, **823**
  - Marketing and customer service, 171-72
  - Mission statement, 163
  - Periodicals, 164-66
  - Personnel matters, 172
  - Reformed standards (proposed translation), 179-81, 182-298, 704, 710-11, **848-54**. *See also* Overtures 4-11; Communication 4.
    - Publish former translation of confessions as long as feasible, **857**
    - Resolution for the Common Translation of the Three Reformed Standards, **883**
  - Relationships with other organizations, 178, **823, 883**
  - Salary disclosure, 179
  - Use of resources by CRC churches, 178-79
  - World Literature Ministries, 170-71
  - Worship Committee proposal, 176-77, 181, **855**
  - Worship resources, 170
- Faith Formation. *See* Study committees.

Financial statements, 77-108, 753-69, **815**. *See also* Ministry share;  
 Recommended agencies/causes.  
 Form of Subscription. *See* Study Committees.  
 Forms of unity, **778**. *See also* Faith Alive Christian Resources, Reformed  
 Standards; Overtures 4-11; Communication 4.  
 Fraternal delegates, 340, 736, **783, 840**  
 From churches  
 Netherlands Reformed Churches, Rev. Pieter G. Sinia, 736, **783, 840**  
 Reformed Church in America, Dr. Wesley Granberg-Michaelson and  
 Rev. Thomas DeVries, 736, **840**  
 To churches  
 Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines, Rev. Bruce G. Adema  
 and Marvin J. Hoffman, 340  
 Presbyterian Church in India, Rev. Bruce G. Adema, 340  
 Reformed Church in America, Dr. Peter Borgdorff, 340  
 Reformed Church in Japan, Rev. Kenneth Young, 340  
 Reformed Churches in Argentina, Rev. Bruce G. Adema, 340  
 French-language ministry, 114  
 Friendship Ministries, 168, 178, 536-37, **855**

## G

GEMS Girls' Clubs, 533-34, **843**  
 Gratitude, expressions of, 127, 348, 517, 519, 543, 699, **784, 788, 821, 823, 841,**  
**847, 881-82, 884**  
 Greetings. *See* Ecumenical representatives; Fraternal delegates.

## H

Heidelberg Catechism, 167, 170-71, 179-83  
 Proposed translation, 250-98, **848-54**. *See also* Faith Alive Christian  
 Resources, Reformed standards; Overtures 4-11.  
 Hindi and related languages ministry, 114-15  
 Historical Committee, 513-18, **825, 880**  
 Digital versions of *Acts of Synod* and *Agendas for Synod*, 517-18, **825**  
 Recognition of individuals, 514-16  
 Recognition of ministries, 516  
 HIV/AIDS ministries, 151-53  
 Homosexuality. *See* Overture 1.  
 Hospitality Committee, **781**  
 Hymnal development. *See* Faith Alive Christian Resources.

## I

Immigration awareness, 321  
 Indonesian-language ministry, 115  
 Infant baptism. *See* Study committees, Faith Formation.  
 Infant dedication. *See* Study committees, Faith Formation.  
 Institute for Christian Studies, 525-26, **838**  
 Insurance. *See* Pensions and Insurance.  
 Intellectual disabilities. *See* Friendship Ministries.

Interchurch Relations Committee (renamed). *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.

Interim appointments. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

Investments. *See* Board of Trustees, Financial matters; *see also* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.

## J

Japanese-language ministry, 115

Joint CRC/RCA synod assembly. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

Judicial Code Committee, 28, 37, **880**

## K

King's University College, 527-28, **839**

Korean-language ministry, 116-17, 166, 171, 335

Kuyper College, 529, **838**

## L

Leadership development. *See* Christian Reformed Home Missions.

Leadership Exchange, 30-31, 50-54, **857**

Licensing to exhort. *See* Candidacy Committee.

Lilly Endowment funding, 69

Loan Fund. *See* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.

Lord's Supper. *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations, Dialogue with Roman Catholic Church; Study Committees, Faith Formation Committee; Overtures 24-27.

## M

*Manual for Synodical Deputies*, 33

Mental (intellectual) disabilities. *See* Friendship Ministries.

Micah Challenge, 320

Middle East Reformed Fellowship, 112, 117

Ministerial Information Service, 314

Ministers. *See also* Candidacy Committee, Candidates; Ministry associates; Synodical deputies, work of.

Admitted via classical examination of candidates, **791-96**

Approved for specialized service, **796-99**

Approved from other denominations, **788-91**

Declared again eligible for call, **801-802**

Granted extension as eligible for call, **804-805**

Loaned to another denomination, **791-800**

Released from ministerial service, **802-803**

Released from office, **800-801, 805-806**

Retirements, **787-88**

Ministers' Pension. *See* Pensions and Insurance.

Ministries Leadership Team, 33

Ministry associates, **788, 806-12**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.

Ministry Plan of the Christian Reformed Church. *See* Board of Trustees, Program matters.

Ministry share, 32-33, 35-36, 705, 711, **815, 829, 887-88**

Ministry Share Promotion Task Force, 36, **815, 829**

Minutes-Review Committee, **781**

## N

National Association of Evangelicals, 340-41

Network, The: Connecting Churches for Ministry, 34, 65-70, 309, 311, 535, **842-43**

ServiceLink, 70, 147, 153

Sustaining Congregational Excellence, 67-68, **842-43**

Sustaining Pastoral Excellence, 69, 313, **842-43**

## O

Officers and functionaries for Synod 2012, **874**

*Our World Belongs to God*. *See* Contemporary Testimony.

### Overtures

1. Appoint a Study Committee to Review the Biblical Teachings Regarding Homosexual Orientation and Practice, 633, **826-28**
2. Declare That Section VI, J of Report 28 (1991) Be Part of the CRCNA's Official Position on Creation and Science, 634-35, **839-40, 847**
3. Permit Professors, Pastors, and Teachers to Write, Preach, and Teach That in Scripture the Word *Jerusalem* Means *Jerusalem* and the Word *Israel* Means *Israel*, 635-51, **856**
4. Reject the Proposed Changes to the Reformed Confessions, 651-54, **848-54**
5. Reject Proposed New Translation of the Three Reformed Standards, 654-55, **848-54**
6. Reject Revisions to the Three Reformed Standards, 655-56, **848-54**
7. Do Not Adopt Translations; Appoint Larger Committee to Update the Confessions, 656, **848-54**
8. Postpone Action on Adoption of the Proposed Changes to Three Forms of Unity, 657, **848-54**
9. Do Not Adopt Changes to Forms of Unity, 657-58, **848-54**
10. Do Not Adopt Proposed Revision of the Three Reformed Standards, 658-61, **848-54**
11. Do Not Adopt the Proposed Revisions to the Three Forms of Unity, 661-63, **848-54**
12. Request a Balanced Discussion of the Belhar Confession, 663, **826**
13. Give Confession Status to *Our World Belongs to God: A Contemporary Testimony*, 664-65, **872**
14. Amend "Covenant for Officebearers," 665-66, **869-71**
15. Reject the Proposed Form of Subscription, 666-70, **869-71**
16. Remove Mention of the Contemporary Testimony in the "Covenant for Officebearers," 671, **869-71**
17. Reject the Proposed "Covenant for Officebearers" as It Presently Stands, 671-74, **869-71**
18. Do Not Adopt "Covenant for Officebearers," 674-75, **869-71**

19. Delete Church Order Supplement, Article 13-c, Regulation b, 675-76, **872**
20. Amend Church Order Article 47, 676-78, **872-73**
21. Amend Church Order Supplement, Article 17, 679-81, **873**
22. Add a Supplement to Church Order Article 40-a, 681-85, **873**
23. Amend Church Order Supplement, Article 17-a, 686-87, **873**
24. Alter Wording for Church Order Articles Proposed by the Faith Formation Committee, 688, **830**
25. Do Not Adopt the Proposed Church Order Supplement, Article 59-c within the Faith Formation Committee Report, 688-89, **830-31**
26. Withhold Action on Church Order Changes by Faith Formation Committee, 689-90, **829-30**
27. Provide Churches with Another Year to Consider Church Order Changes Proposed by the Faith Formation Committee, 690-92, **829-30**
28. Receive Diversity in Leadership Planning Group Report for Information and Appoint a Broader Task Force, 741, **858-61, 866-68**
29. Reject the Report of the Diversity in Leadership Planning Group and Form a New Committee, 742-44, **858-61, 866-68**
30. Do Not Endorse the Diversity in Leadership Planning Group Report and Its Recommendations Presented by the Board of Trustees; Appoint a New Study Committee, 744-45, **858-61, 866-68**

## P

- Partners Worldwide, 538, **844**
- Pastor-Church Relations, Office of, 312-15, 336, **819**
- Pensions and Insurance, 36, 299-304, **813-14, 880-81**
- Board matters, 299, **880-81**
  - Consolidated Group Insurance, 304
  - Employees' retirement plans, 303
  - Financial disclosures, 304
  - Ministers' pension plans, 299-304, **813-14, 816**
- Personal Appeals. *See* Appeals.
- Portuguese-language ministry, 115
- Public Declaration of Agreement. *See* Forms of Unity.

## R

- Race Relations, Office of, 38-39, 315-16, **819-20**
- See also* Board of Trustees, Polity Matters, Diversity in Leadership Planning Group.
- Recommended agencies/causes, 705-708, 711-12, **815-16, 889-91**
- Redeemer University College, 53-54, 530-31, **839**
- Reformed Church in America, 74, 112-13, 130-31, 133, 166, 169-170, 172-73, 175, 178, 310-12, 321, 331, 335, 344, 349, **825-26, 882-84**
- Joint session with CRC synod, **882-84**
  - Collaborative areas of ministry with CRC, **883**
  - Resolution of Appreciation for Dr. Wesley Granberg-Michaelson, 344, 349, **825-26**

*See also* Board of Trustees, Polity Matters, Joint CRC/RCA synod assembly; Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations; Faith Alive Christian Resources, Reformed Standards.  
 Reformed Confessions. *See* Faith Alive Christian Resources, Reformed Standards.  
 Restorative justice, 318-19, 321  
 Retirements, ministerial, **787-88**. *See also* Synodical Deputies, work of.  
 Rules for Synodical Procedure, 32, 51  
 Russian-language ministry, 115-16

## S

Safe Church Ministry, 35, 316-19, 705, 711, **818, 820, 881**  
   Director resignation, 35  
   Interim director, 705, 711, **818, 881**  
 Salary disclosure, 22-23, 708, 712, **816**  
 Sergeant at Arms, **781**  
 Sermons for Reading Services Committee, 519-20, **856, 881**  
 Service committees, **880-81**  
 ServiceLink, 70, 147, 153  
 Social Justice and Hunger Action, Office of, 35, 39, 75-76, 152, 319-22, **817, 820**  
 Spanish-language ministries, 116, 138, 145, 170-71, 310, 536  
 Specialized Ministries, 34, 305-323, 703, 709, 714-15, **817-20**  
 Study committees  
   Faith Formation Committee, 541-621, **829-32, 855, 857, 881**. *See also*  
     Overtures 24-27.  
   Form of Subscription Revision Committee II, 622-30, **869-72, 881**. *See also*  
     Overtures 14-18; Communications 1, 3.  
 Sustaining Congregational Excellence. *See* The Network.  
 Sustaining Pastoral Excellence. *See* The Network.  
 Synodical  
   Addresses. *See* Addresses to synod.  
   Advisers. *See* Advisers to synod.  
   Advisory committees, **779-80**  
   Appointments, **874-81**  
   Boards, **875-80**  
   Committees, **880-81**  
   Convening churches. *See* Convening churches.  
   Delegates, 13-17, **775-77**. *See also* Fraternal delegates; Ecumenical  
     representatives and observers.  
   Deputies, 23, 33, 37, 327, 329-30, 336, 699, **785, 788-812, 874-75**  
     Work of, **788-812**  
   Executive sessions, 9  
   Functionaries, **874**  
   Officers, **777, 874**  
   Procedure. *See* Rules for Synodical Procedure.  
   Resources, 32-33  
   Service of Prayer and Praise, 773-74

**T**

Task forces, **881**

Testimonial Banquet Committee, **781**

Trinity Christian College, 532, **839**

**U**

Urban Aboriginal Ministries, 322-23, **820**

**V**

Video recording of synod, 9-10, **778-79**

Visual impairments, 168

*Voice of the Reformed*, 166

**W**

World Communion of Reformed Churches, 340-41

Worship at synod, **775, 781, 785, 833, 856, 870, 884**

Worship Planning Committee, **781**

Worship resources. *See* Faith Alive Christian Resources.

**Y**

*Yearbook*, 32

Young adult representatives (formerly young adult advisers, youth observers), 27, 50-51, 53, 702, 709, 712-13, **777, 816**

Report of task force, 702, 709, 712-13, **816**

Young Adult Summit proposal, 30, 37, 50-55, **857**

Youth Unlimited, 147, 535, 543, **843**